

CATALOG SECTION

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

THIRD EDITION
(with 1969 supplementary pages added)

A scheme for the shelf
arrangement of books
in the field of medicine
and its related sciences



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**

Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

First edition 1951
Second edition 1956
Third edition 1964
Third edition
(with 1969 supplement)

Public Health Service Publication No. 1108
Revised 1969

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	V
Introduction	VII
Classification of Serial Publications	IX
Serial Numbering	XI
Table G	XIII
Synopsis	XXI
Schedules	1
Nineteenth Century Schedule	213
Index	223
Supplement	A-1
Index Supplement	A-13

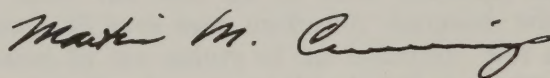
PREFACE
THIRD EDITION
1969 REVISED REPRINT

Since publication of the 1964 edition of the *National Library of Medicine Classification*, additions and changes to the schedules have been issued in **Notes for Medical Catalogers*, issued by the Cataloging Section of the Library. These and more additions and changes are incorporated in the Supplement attached to this reprint of the 3rd edition.

The original 3rd edition was prepared under the supervision of Miss Emilie Wiggins, Head of the Cataloging Section. Dr. Frank B. Rogers, Professor of Medical Bibliography and Librarian of the University of Colorado Medical Center in Denver, and Mrs. Jane Fulcher, Librarian of the Washington Hospital Center Library offered a number of helpful suggestions.

The supplementary pages were prepared by Miss Wiggins with the help of Mrs. Stella Schehl, Assistant Head of the Cataloging Section and Mrs. Gertrude Payne, Secretary.

The Library would like to acknowledge here the suggestions for additions and changes submitted by Dr. Genevieve Nicole-Genty of the Académie nationale de médecine in Paris. Dr. Nicole-Genty has translated the *NLM Classification* into French. Most of her suggestions have been incorporated in the English edition and the Library is grateful for her cooperation.



MARTIN M. CUMMINGS, M.D.
Director
National Library of Medicine

*Free upon request to the Cataloging Section. Published issues: v. 1, no. 1-2; v. 2, no. 1; v. 3, no. 1-2; no. 6-7.

INTRODUCTION

The *National Library of Medicine Classification* covers the field of medicine and its related sciences. The various schedules of the Library of Congress *Classification* supplement it for subjects bordering on medicine and for general reference material.

The Library applies subject classification to monographs only. Serial publications are separated by form and are assigned call numbers within several broad categories. For details, see page IX.

The headings for the main tables (e.g. Musculoskeletal System) are given in brief form. They should be interpreted broadly as encompassing the anatomical regions chiefly concerned, the physiological system, the specialty or specialties connected with it, and subordinate related fields. Within the tables, division by organ usually has priority. A work on a particular disease is classified with the disease, which in turn is classified with the organ or region chiefly affected, regardless of special emphasis on diet, drug, or other special form of therapy.

In the index to the *Classification*, when several numbers have been assigned to one subject, the first number is to be used for general works on the subject.

Books dealing with several subjects that fall into different areas of the classification should be classed by emphasis, or, if emphasis is lacking, by the first subject treated.

Under each main table (as well as in some sections, e.g. WO 201-) the numbers 1-32 have been uniformly assigned, with minor deviations dictated by the nature of the material. Not all of these numbers are printed under every table, but those omitted may be interpolated as required.

Geographic subdivision is provided for certain subjects in the NLM schedules by the application of Table G (see pages XIII-XX). The use of geographical breakdown is restricted to those classes which are marked "Table G" in the schedules.

Two types of monographic publications are classified according to special plans: bibliography and nineteenth century titles.

Bibliography. A bibliography within the scope of the *NLM Classification* takes the class number for the subject, prefixed by

a capital Z. For example, a bibliography on the history of surgery will have the classification ZWO 11. Bibliographies of medical serials are classed in ZW1. (Cf. footnote, page IX).

Bibliographies outside the scope of the *NLM Classification* will ordinarily be classed in schedule Z (Bibliography) of the *LC Classification*.

Nineteenth Century Titles. A simplified subject classification derived from the complete NLM schedules has been devised for nineteenth century (1801-1913) monographs. This abbreviated classification (pages 213-221) is limited to combinations of letters, with certain exceptions: W 1-6, W 600, WX 2, the entire WZ schedule and the form number 22 throughout, for directories. Another exception is nineteenth century bibliography, which is classified in accordance with principles stated above. In applying the LC schedules other than Z to nineteenth century publications, the National Library of Medicine, as with its own schedules, uses letters only, for books published 1801-1913.

Early Printed Books. While for 19th century titles the subject arrangement has been simplified, for early printed books it has been eliminated completely, and books are arranged alphabetically by author within each century. Thus the entire classification scheme is a grouping by centuries, with detailed, extensive subject classification applied only to titles issued after 1913.

In this Third Edition, notes pertaining to individual schedules will be found at the beginning of each schedule.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Serial publications are those which are issued in successive parts and are intended to be continued indefinitely (e.g., periodicals, journals, transactions, annuals, numbered series, and other continuations). They are classified according to type of publications in six categories.*

Category 1. Serials of medical importance, including hospital publications which are predominantly clinical, and governmental publications which resemble magazines rather than official documents. These serials are usually indexed in medical and scientific indexes. Classification: W 1.

Category 2. Non-medical serials which are classified according to the LC *Classification*.

Category 3. Serial publications of numbered medical congresses, whether local, national, or international in scope. Classification: W 3.

Category 4. Serial publications of hospitals (except clinical material) regardless of private or public sponsorship. Classification: WX 2.

Category 5. Medical serial publications of governments, except those which are preferred in Category 1. Classification: W 2.

Category 6. Certain kinds of publications issued serially are classed in form numbers used also for monographs. For example, directories, whether monographic or serial in nature, class in form number 22. Numbers used for both types of materials are marked in the schedules with an asterisk. Note that all of the numbers so used are *form* numbers and therefore the practice is not an exception to the Library's serial policy.

*Exception: Serial publications which are indexes or bibliographies (e.g., *Cancer Current Literature* and *Tuberculosis Index*) are classified in the bibliography number for the subject covered.

SERIAL NUMBERING

The National Library of Medicine uses a special scheme of numbering to insure the alphabetical arrangement of the large number of serials contained in categories 1 (W 1) and 3 (W 3). Under this scheme the first two letters of the main entry are used followed by two or more numbers according to the number of entries to be numbered. Examples:

- | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| W 1 | Revista comercial farmacéutica |
| RE359 | |
| W 1 | Revista cubana de gastroenterología |
| RE3594 | |
| W 1 | Revue belge de pathologie |
| RE743 | |
| W 1 | Russia (U.S.S.R.) Armia. Trudy |
| RU76 | |
| W 3 | All-India Pharmaceutical Conference |
| AL545 | |
| W 3 | Congrès français de stomatologie |
| CO263 | |

Because the NLM Shelf List has been so crowded by the continued influx of new serial titles, a new device has recently been introduced. Where desirable, instead of using two letters mnemonically plus two to five Arabic numerals, NLM uses the two letters plus two or three Arabic numerals followed by capital letters used just as the additional Arabic numerals had been used. In this way the numbers can be expanded by multiples of 26 instead of by multiples of 9. Examples:

- | | |
|---------|---|
| W1 | |
| RE 419 | Revista de medicina. México |
| W1 | |
| RE 419E | Revista de medicina. Recife. |
| W1 | |
| RE 419H | Revista de medicina. Rosario de Sante Fé. |
| W1 | |
| RE 419L | Revista de medicina. São Paulo. |

Thus, there are still available W1 RE 419A-D, W1 RE 419F-G, and so on, before it becomes necessary to use W1 RE 42.

TABLE G

Purpose. The principal use of Table G is in the arranging of serial publications of governments, which take the form class W 2; and hospital publications, which take the form class WX 2. Use of Table G permits a shelving order which is controlled both geographically and alphabetically.

Table G is also used, on a somewhat restricted basis, for geographic grouping of monographs.

General Explanation. Table G is a modified Cutter pattern, adapted for special purposes. It divides the world into ten regions to each of which an identifying letter is assigned:

A—United States	J—Asia
D—America	K—Australia
F—Great Britain	L—Pacific Islands
G—Europe	M—International
H—Africa	P—Polar Regions

Additional numbers may be interpolated into Table G as needed. Variants of place names do not require a change in Table G numbering (e.g., JT3 Siam or Thailand).

Countries and regions, other than the United States, are provided with numerical designation on the basis of medical as well as geographical and political considerations. This means that Table G, in addition to its main purpose, makes provision for geographical groupings which cannot be used to indicate source of material, publishing agency, or authorship (e.g., GA1—Europe; DA2—North America).

United States Numbers. Because of the multiplicity of publications pertaining to the United States and of U.S. Federal, state and local documents, special provision has been made for their arrangement.

Works *pertaining to the internal affairs* of the various sections of the U.S. Federal Government, with the exception of the Armed Forces, take the designation "A".

Those *pertaining to the internal affairs* of the Armed Forces take the following designations:

- A1 Department of Defense
- A2 Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3 Army Air Forces (to 1947)
- A4 Department of the Air Force
- A5 Department of the Navy

TABLE G

When geographic subdivision is to be used for books pertaining to the United States but *not pertaining to the internal affairs* of specific Government departments, AA1 is used. AA1 is used also for geographic subdivision by two or more states or territories of the United States.

Each state has been provided with a separate number. New York City has a separate number assigned to it (AN7). This has been done in order to differentiate it adequately from New York State (AN6) and to provide a simple notation for this entity because of its size and prolific publications.

Subordinate Political Units. Each country number may be modified to form a county (province, prefecture, state) or a city number by the addition of .1 (county) and .2 (city). Examples:

FE5—England	DC2—Canada
FE5.1Y6—Yorkshire	DC2.1B7—British Columbia
FE5.2L6—London	DC2.2T6—Toronto

In the United States it is the individual state number which is so modified. Examples:

AT4—Texas
AT4.2F6—Fort Worth

Application to Serial Documents. Examples to illustrate the application of Table G to serial documents (W 2):

United States

W 2	U.S. Army. Air Corps. Matériel
A3	Division
M4te	Air Corps technical report

W 2	Connecticut. Commission on Alcoholism
AC8	Annual report
C7a	

Foreign

W 2	Gt. Brit. General Register Office
FA1	The Registrar General's quarterly
G3re	return. . .

W 2	Saskatchewan. Dept. of Public Health
DC2.1	Annual report
S2D3a	

Application to Hospital Serials. Hospital serial reports (WX2) are cuttered to arrange the titles geographically within the class and to identify each hospital. Decimal subdivisions .1 and .2 for subordinate political divisions are not used but a notation is added to represent the city. Examples:

TABLE G

Civilian hospitals

WX Los Angeles. Cedars of Lebanon Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AC2
 L6C3a

WX Sharon, Conn. Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AC8
 S5H8a

WX Bergen, Norway. Kvinneklínikken
 2 Årsberetning
 GN6
 B5K9a

Civilian hospitals bearing the names of saints

WX Reading, Pa. St. Joseph's Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AP4
 R2SJ8a

WX White Plains, N.Y. St. Agnes Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AN6
 W5SA2a

U.S. Military Hospitals. Named hospitals have fixed locations and are cuttered the same way as civilian hospitals except that the military symbol precedes the geographical notation. Numbered hospitals do not have fixed locations and geographical notation is not applied to them.

WX U.S. Army. Madigan Army Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.
 2 Annual
 A2W2
 M1a

WX U.S. Army. General Hospital No. 141
 2 Year book
 A2
 141

Application to Monographs. Table G is used to express geographical groupings for subjects in the NLM *Classification*. When LC *Classification* numbers are used, the geographical breakdowns provided in the LC schedules are to be applied.

Table G is used for monographic titles on a broader basis than for serials. For example, a history of medicine limited to one city, or to

TABLE G

one section of a country, takes the geographic notation for the country, except that the state designation is used for material limited to a U.S. city, county or state.

WZ History of medicine in Paris

70

GF7

WZ The doctor in Oregon

70

AO7

WZ Pages from the medical history of Klamath Falls

70

AO7

WZ History of medicine in the southwestern states

70

AA1

W Health insurance plan of Capetown

275

HU5

TABLE G

I. SUMMARY

A—U.S. Federal (as author)
AA1—U.S. (as geographical area)
D—America
F—Great Britain
G—Europe
H—Africa
J—Asia
K—Australia, New Zealand
L—Islands of the Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean
M—International
P—Polar Regions

II. UNITED STATES (FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)

A—U.S. (as author)
A1—Department of Defense
A2—Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
A3—Army Air Forces (to 1947)
A4—Department of the Air Force
A5—Department of the Navy

III. UNITED STATES (STATES)

AA1—United States	AI8—Iowa
AA4—Alabama	AK3—Kansas
AA5—Alaska	AK4—Kentucky
AA7—Arizona	AL6—Louisiana
AA8—Arkansas	AM2—Maine
AC2—California	AM3—Maryland
AC6—Colorado	AM4—Massachusetts
AC8—Connecticut	AM5—Michigan
AD4—Delaware	AM6—Minnesota
AD6—District of Columbia	AM7—Mississippi
AF4—Florida	AM8—Missouri
AG4—Georgia	AM9—Montana
AH3—Hawaii	AN1—Nebraska
AI2—Idaho	AN2—Nevada
AI3—Illinois	AN3—New Hampshire
AI6—Indiana	AN4—New Jersey

TABLE G

III. UNITED STATES (STATES)—Continued

AN5—New Mexico	AS8—South Dakota
AN6—New York State	AT2—Tennessee
AN7—New York City	AT4—Texas
AN8—North Carolina	AU8—Utah
AN9—North Dakota	AV5—Vermont
AO3—Ohio	AV8—Virginia
AO5—Oklahoma	AW2—Washington
AO7—Oregon	AW4—West Virginia
AP4—Pennsylvania	AW6—Wisconsin
AR4—Rhode Island	AW8—Wyoming
AS6—South Carolina	

IV. AMERICA

DA1—America	DG6—British Guiana
DA2—North America	DG7—Dutch Guiana
DA3—Central America	DG8—French Guiana
DA4—South America	DH2—Haiti
DA5—Lesser Antilles	DH7—Honduras
DA7—Argentina	DH8—British Honduras
DB3—Bahamas	DJ2—Jamaica
DB4—Bermuda	DM4—Mexico
DB6—Bolivia	DN5—Nicaragua
DB8—Brazil	DP2—Panama
DC2—Canada	DP3—Panama Canal Zone
DC5—Chile	DP4—Paraguay
DC7—Colombia	DP6—Peru
DC8—Costa Rica	DP8—Puerto Rico
DC9—Cuba	DS2—Salvador
DD6—Dominican Republic	DT7—Trinidad
DE2—Ecuador	DU7—Uruguay
DF3—Falkland Islands	DV4—Venezuela
DG5—Guatemala	DV5—Virgin Islands

V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1—Great Britain	FM2—Isle of Man
FE5—England	FS2—Scotland
FI7—Northern Ireland	FW3—Wales

VI. EUROPE

GA1—Europe	GA8—Austria
GA4—Albania	GA9—Azores

TABLE G

VI. EUROPE—Continued

GB4—Belgium	GL5—Lithuania
GB8—Bulgaria	GL8—Luxembourg
GC5—Croatia	GM3—Malta
GC7—Cyprus	GM6—Montenegro
GC8—Czechoslovakia	GN4—Netherlands
GD4—Denmark	GN6—Norway
GE7—Estonia	GP6—Poland
GF5—Finland	GP7—Portugal
GF7—France	GR8—Rumania
GG4—Germany	GR9—Russia
GG5—Gibraltar	GS4—Serbia
GG6—Greece	GS5—Slovenia
GG7—Greenland	GS6—Spain
GH8—Hungary	GS8—Sweden
GI3—Iceland	GS9—Switzerland
GI6—Ireland (Eire)	GT8—Turkey
GI8—Italy	GY8—Yugoslavia
GL3—Latvia	

VII. AFRICA

HA1—Africa	HL5—Liberia
HA2—North Africa	HL6—Libya
HA4—Algeria	HM3—Malagasy Republic
HA6—Angola	HM5—Morocco
HB3—Basutoland	HM6—Spanish Morocco
HB4—Bechuanaland	HM7—Mozambique
HB8—Burundi	HN5—Nigeria
HC3—Cameroun	HN8—Nyasaland
HC4—Cape Verde Islands	HR4—Rhodesia
HC5—Congo (Brazzaville)	HR5—Rio de Oro
HC6—Congo (Leopoldville)	HS3—Sierra Leone
HE3—Egypt	HS5—British Somaliland
HE7—Eritrea	HS6—French Somaliland
HE8—Ethiopia	HS8—South West Africa
HF4—French Equatorial Africa	HG86—Sudan
HF8—French West Africa	HS9—Swaziland
HG3—Gambia	HT3—Tanganyika
HG6—Ghana	HT4—Tangier
HG66—Guinea	HT8—Tunisia
HG7—Portuguese Guinea	HU4—Uganda
HG9—Spanish Guinea	HU5—Union of South Africa
HK4—Kenya	HZ3—Zanzibar

TABLE G

VIII. ASIA

JA1—Asia	JJ3—Japan
JA2—Middle East	JJ6—Jordan
JA4—Afghanistan	JK6—Korea
JA7—Arabia	JL2—Laos
JB8—Burma	JL4—Lebanon
JC2—Cambodia	JM2—Malaya
JC4—Ceylon	JM3—Manchuria
JC6—China	JM6—Mongolia
JF6—Formosa	JP2—Palestine
JH6—Hong Kong	JP3—Pakistan
JI4—India	JS6—Singapore (Colony)
JI5—Indo China	JS9—Syria
JI7—Iran	JT3—Thailand
JI8—Iraq	JT5—Tibet
JI9—Israel	JV6—Vietnam

IX. AUSTRALIA

KA8—Australia	KN4—New Zealand
---------------	-----------------

X. ISLANDS OF PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

LA1—Pacific Islands	LN6—New Caledonia
LB6—Borneo	LP5—Philippines
LN4—Netherlands Indies	

XI. INTERNATIONAL

M—International	MP3—Pan American Union
MI3—International Labor Office	MU5—United Nations
ML4—League of Nations	MU7—UNESCO
MP2—Pan American Sanitary Bureau	MW6—World Health Organization

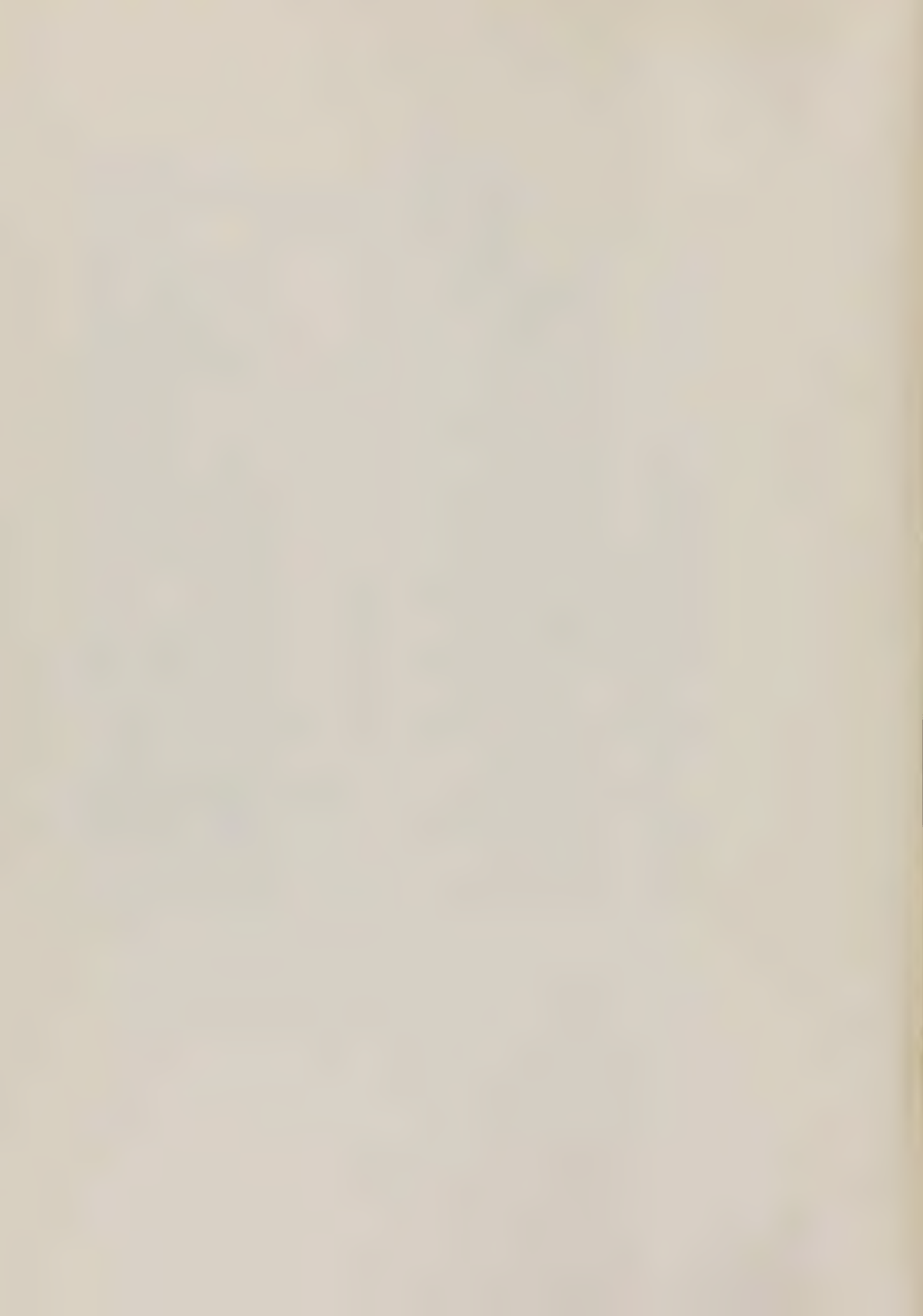
SYNOPSIS OF CLASSES

PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy	QW	Bacteriology and
QT	Physiology		Immunology
QU	Biochemistry	QX	Parasitology
QV	Pharmacology	QY	Clinical Pathology
		QZ	Pathology

MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

W	Medical Profession	WI	Gastrointestinal
WA	Public Health		System
WB	Practice of Medicine	WJ	Urogenital System
WC	Infectious Diseases	WK	Endocrine System
WD 100	Deficiency Diseases	WL	Nervous System
WD 200	Metabolic Diseases	WM	Psychiatry
WD 300	Diseases of Allergy	WN	Radiology
WD 400	Animal Poisoning	WO	Surgery
WD 500	Plant Poisoning	WP	Gynecology
WD 600	Diseases Caused by Physical Agents	WQ	Obstetrics
		WR	Dermatology
		WS	Pediatrics
WD 700	Aviation and Space Medicine	WT	Geriatrics. Chronic Disease
WE	Musculoskeletal System	WU	Dentistry. Oral Surgery
WF	Respiratory System	WV	Otorhinolaryngology
WG	Cardiovascular System	WW	Ophthalmology
		WX	Hospitals
WH	Hemic and Lym- phatic Systems	WY	Nursing
		WZ	History of Medicine



SCHEDULES



Preclinical Sciences
QS–QZ



QS

HUMAN ANATOMY

Classify here general material on normal human anatomy including that of men, women, or children treated separately. Classify material on anatomy of a part of the body with the part, on anatomy of animals in QL, on surgical anatomy in WO 101.

QS 1-132 Anatomy
QS 504-532 Histology
QS 604-675 Embryology

ANATOMY

Note that other form numbers are used under Histology (QS 504-518) and under Embryology (QS 604-618).

QS

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Classify material on comparative anatomy in QS 124.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

ANATOMY—Continued

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 17 Atlases
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- [32] See QS 132
- 124 Comparative anatomy of man and animals
Classify artistic anatomy in NC. Classify comparative anatomy of animals only in QL.
- 130 Dissection manuals
- *132 Laws concerning dissection

HISTOLOGY

504 General works

Collections

505 By several authors

507 By individual authors, A-Z

517 Atlases

*518 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

525 Laboratory manuals

530 Experimental histology
Classify cytology in QH.

532 Specific types of normal tissue

EMBRYOLOGY

604 General works

Collections

605 By several authors

607 By individual authors, A-Z

*618 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

EMBRYOLOGY—Continued

- *622 Directories (Table G)
- 625 Laboratory manuals
- 642 Twinning
- 645 Implantation. Placentation. Fetal membranes
- 675 Congenital abnormalities (General)
 - Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e. g. Harelip—WV 440.*

QT

PHYSIOLOGY

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; classify animal physiology in QP. The latter portion of QT covers the broad areas of hygiene.

QT 1-34 General
QT 104-160 Human Physiology
QT 180-275 Physiology and Hygiene

QT

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works, including comparative physiology

Classify material on comparative physiology limited to animals in QP.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Tables

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Physical education schools
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individuals, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental physiology
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 34 Biophysics

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

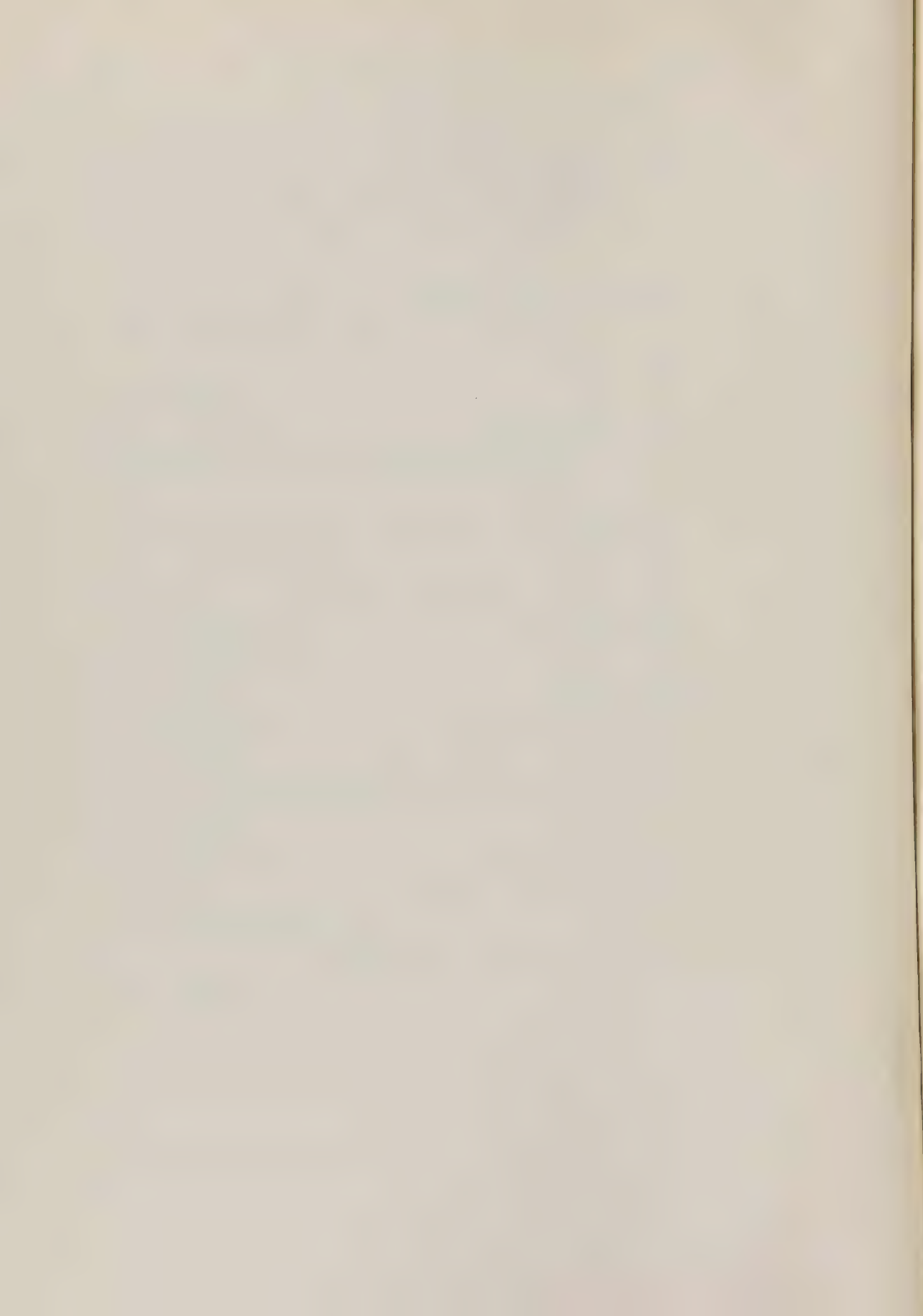
- 104 General works
- 150 Physiology—Hot climates
- 160 Physiology—Cold climates

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- 180 Physiology. General hygiene

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE—Continued

- 200 Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc. on physiology and hygiene
Classify works about study and teaching of public health in WA 18. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590.
- 210 School texts of physiology and hygiene
Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460.
- 215 Juvenile
- 225 Sex education
Classify in HQ material on sex education other than school texts.
- 230 Light. Air. Living space
- 235 Diet Cf. WB 400-449; WD 210-212
- 240 Cleanliness
- 245 Clothing
- 250 Recreation. Outdoor games
- 255 Physical education. Gymnastics Cf. WB 541
- 260 Athletics. Sports
- 265 Rest. Sleep Cf. WB 545
- 275 Hygienic aspects of beauty culture



QU

BIOCHEMISTRY

QU

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- 50 Chemistry of food substances
- 55 Proteins
- 60 Amino acids
- 75 Carbohydrates
- 83 Polysaccharides and derivatives
e.g. Dextrins. Glycogen
- 85 Fats and related compounds
- 90 Fatty acids
- 93 Phospholipids
e.g. Cephalin
- 95 Sterols
e.g. Cholesterol
- 100 Composition of the body
- 105 Body fluids
- 120 Metabolism
Classify metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g. Metabolism of proteins in QU 55; of iron in QV 183.
- 125 Energy metabolism. Calorimetry

- 130 Inorganic substances
- 133 Colloids
- 135 Enzymes
- 145 Nutritional requirements. Food values
- 146 Nutrition surveys (Table G)
- 160 Vitamins. Vitamin requirements
 Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins
 QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies
 WD 100 Deficiency diseases
- 165 Fat soluble
- 167 Vitamin A, A₁, etc.
- 173 Vitamin D, D₂, etc.
- 179 Vitamin E
- 181 Vitamin K
- 185 Water soluble
- 187 Vitamin B complex
- 189 Thiamine
- 191 Riboflavin
- 193 Nicotinic acid. Nicotinamide
- 195 Other factors associated with the B vitamins
 e.g. Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin

Vitamins. Vitamin requirements—Continued

Water soluble—Continued

210 Ascorbic acid

220 Other vitamins

QV

PHARMACOLOGY

Works that are classed in this section deal with pharmacology in general or with the pharmacology of individual drugs or of types of drugs grouped according to their specific action. Works on individual drugs are classed according to what is considered to be the drug's principal action. All works about the drug are classed in the number selected (with a few exceptions) even when the work is about the toxicology of the drug rather than its pharmacology. If, however, the title deals with the use of a specific drug in the treatment of a particular disease, it classes with the disease. In selecting numbers for works on drugs not indexed, the same pattern should be followed.

Classify works on vitamins in QU; on antineoplastic agents, in QZ; on endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) in WJ, WK, or WP; and non-endocrine biologicals, in QW.

The section beginning with QV 700 is used for classifying books dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceuticals, as contrasted with pharmacodynamics. Note that many of the form numbers are used again in this section.

QV 1-356	General
QV 600-667	Toxicology
QV 701-835	Pharmacy and Pharmaceutics

QV

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

- 4 General works
 - Collections
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification of drugs. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Weights and measures
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5
- 21 Pharmacy as a profession
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Microscopic analysis
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify drug catalogs in QV 772.
- 29 Registration of pharmacists (Table G)

- *32 Laws (Table G) Cf. QV 832
- 34 Experimental pharmacology
- 38 Drug action (including adsorption, distribution, excretion of drugs; mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action)
- 50 Dental pharmacology
- 55 Drugs (General) Cf. QV 38; QV 704
- 60 Drugs applied topically to the skin and mucous membranes
- 63 Protectives
e.g. Adsorbents. Demulcents. Emollients
- 65 Irritants. Astringents
- 66 Drugs acting primarily on the gastrointestinal tract
- 67 Bitters. Carminatives. Adsorbents
- 69 Antacids
- 73 Emetics. Expectorants
- 75 Cathartics
- 77 Psychopharmacology (General)
- 80 Depressants of the central nervous system
- 81 Agents of general anesthesia
- 82 Alcohols
- 83 Methyl

Depressants of the central nervous system—(Continued)

Alcohols—Continued

- 84 Ethyl
- 85 Hypnotics Sedatives. Anticonvulsants
- 86 Tranquilizing agents (General)
- 87 Bromides
- 88 Barbiturates
- 90 Opium alkaloids
- 92 Morphine
- 93 Morphine substitutes
e.g. Meperidine
- 95 Analgesics. Antipyretics
- 100 Stimulants of the central nervous system
- 103 Nikethamide. Pentylenetetrazol. Picrotoxin. Strychnine
- 107 Xanthines
e.g. Caffeine. Theobromine. Theophylline
- 108 Antidepressive agents
- 109 Hallucinogens
- 110 Agents of local anesthesia
- 113 Cocaine and derivatives
- 115 Synthetic local anesthetics
- 122 Parasympathomimetics
e.g. Physostigmine. Pilocarpine. Choline esters

- 129 Sympathomimetics
e.g. Ephedrine
- 132 Autonomic blocking agents
- 134 Atropine and allied compounds
- 137 Nicotine
- 140 Drugs acting on skeletal muscle
e.g. Curare
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds
- 156 Nitrates, thiocyanates, etc.
- 157 Histamine and histamine antagonists
- 160 Diuretics. Antidiuretics
- 170 Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
- 173 Oxytocics
- 174 Ergot and its derivatives
- 175 Abortifacients
- 177 Contraceptives (including those with indirect action)
- 180 Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation
- 183 Iron. Iron salts
- 184 Liver extract. Desiccated stomach

Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation—Continued

- 185 Other agents
- 190 Drugs affecting blood coagulation
 - 193 Anticoagulants
e.g. Bishydroxycoumarin. Heparin
 - 195 Hemostatics. Coagulants
- 220 Antiseptics. Disinfectants
 - 223 Aromatic organic compounds
e.g. Phenols. Cresols
 - 225 Aliphatic organic compounds
e.g. Formaldehyde
 - 229 Oxidizing antiseptics
e.g. Hydrogen peroxide. Potassium permanganate
 - 231 Halogen antiseptics
e.g. Iodine
 - 233 Detergents
e.g. Quaternary ammonium compounds
 - 235 Dyes
 - 239 Other general antiseptics
e.g. Boric acid
- 241 Tars. Balsams
- 243 Urinary antiseptics
e.g. Methenamine. Mandelic acid
- 250 Preparations used in the chemotherapy of infectious diseases
- 253 Anthelmintics

Preparations used in chemotherapy of infectious diseases—Continued

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 255 | Amebicides |
| 256 | Antimalarials |
| 257 | Cinchona and its derivatives |
| 258 | Synthetic drugs |
| 259 | Drugs used in the treatment of leprosy
e.g. Chaulmoogra oil |
| 261 | Antisymphilitics
e.g. Mercury compounds. Bismuth compounds. Iodides |
| 262 | Arsenicals |
| 265 | Sulfonamides |
| 268 | Antitubercular agents |
| 270 | Water. Inorganic ions |
| 273 | Water. Sodium salts |
| 275 | Cations |
| 276 | Calcium |
| 277 | Potassium |
| 278 | Magnesium |
| 282 | Anions |
| 283 | Iodides |
| 285 | Phosphates |

290 Heavy metals
Classify works on toxicological effects here also.

292 Lead

293 Mercury

294 Arsenic

295 Antimony

296 Gold

297 Silver

298 Other metals
Classify works on toxicological effects here also.

310 Gases

312 Oxygen

314 Carbon dioxide

318 Helium

350 Antibiotics

354 Penicillin

356 Streptomycin

TOXICOLOGY

Classify general works on industrial poisons and poisoning in WA 465; general works on food poisoning in WC 268; general works on public health aspects of food poisoning in WA 695-710; and general works on injuries resulting from contamination by radiation in WN 610-630.

600 General works

602 Detection of poisons. Tests
Classify works on medicolegal aspects in W 750.

610 Inorganic poisons

612 Acids. Alkalies

618 Other elements including light or heavy metals not ordinarily used in the chemotherapy of diseases (Cf. QV 290-298)

627 Organic poisons

628 Alkaloids

632 Non-alkaloids

633 Hydrocarbons. Volatile substances.
Solvents

662 Gaseous poisons
Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases
QV 310 Gases used in therapy

663 War gases

664 Lung irritants
e.g. Chloropicrin. Phosgene

TOXICOLOGY—Continued

War gases—Continued

- 665 Lacrimators. Toxic smokes
- 666 Vesicants
- 667 Systemic poisons. Paralysants

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

- *701 Societies
 *Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or
 separately. Classify substantial lists with directories.
 Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.*
- 704 General works.
- Collections
- 705 By several authors
- 707 By individual authors, A–Z
- 709 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 711 History (Table G)
- 736 Economics of pharmacy
- *738 Pharmacopoeias (Official) (Table G)
- *740 Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial) (Table G)
- 743 Ancient and medieval remedies
- 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry
 Classify techniques of drug analysis in QV 25
- 746 Incompatibility of drugs (Pharmaceutical aspects)
- 748 Prescription writing. Dosage

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS—Continued

- 752 Pharmacognosy. Natural history of drugs
- 754 Collection and preservation of drugs
- *766 Medical botany
- 770 Geographic distribution (Table G)
- 771 Standardization of drugs
- *772 Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
Include here drug catalogs issued singly or serially.
- 778 Pharmaceutical processes. Dispensing
- 785 Types of pharmaceutical preparations
- 790 Pharmaceutical supplies
- 800 Vehicles
- 810 Flavoring agents
- 820 Preservatives
- 825 Packaging
- 832 Laws (Table G) Cf. QV 32
- 835 Labels

QW

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Books written on a particular species of bacteria are classed with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.

QW

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General Works

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 51 Morphology and variability of bacteria
- 52 Physiology and chemistry of bacteria. Metabolism
- 60 Plant and soil bacteriology
- 65 Dental bacteriology
- 70 Veterinary bacteriology
- 75 Industrial bacteriology
- 80 Bacteriology of water and sewage
- 85 Bacteriology of food and milk
- 125 Actinomycetales

- 130 Caryophanales
- 135 Chlamydobacteriales
- 140 Eubacteriales
- 145 Myxobacteriales
- 150 Rickettsiales
- 155 Spirochaetales
- 160 Virales
- 180 Fungi
- 300 Biological warfare

IMMUNOLOGY

- *501 Societies
 - Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.*
- 504 General works
 - Collections
 - 505 By several authors
 - 507 By individual authors, A-Z
- 509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 511 History (Table G)
- 513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

IMMUNOLOGY—Continued

515 Nomenclature

*518 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*522 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

523 Collective

524 Individual, A-Z

525 Laboratory manuals

*526 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.

541 Natural immunity

551 Acquired immunity

563 Local immunity

570 Antigens. Antibodies

630 Toxins. Antitoxins

640 Agglutination. Precipitation

660 Lysis and bactericidal action

680 Complement. Complement fixation

690 Phagocytosis

700 Infection. Mechanisms of infection and resistance

IMMUNOLOGY—Continued

730 Virulence. Invasiveness

800 Preparations producing immunity

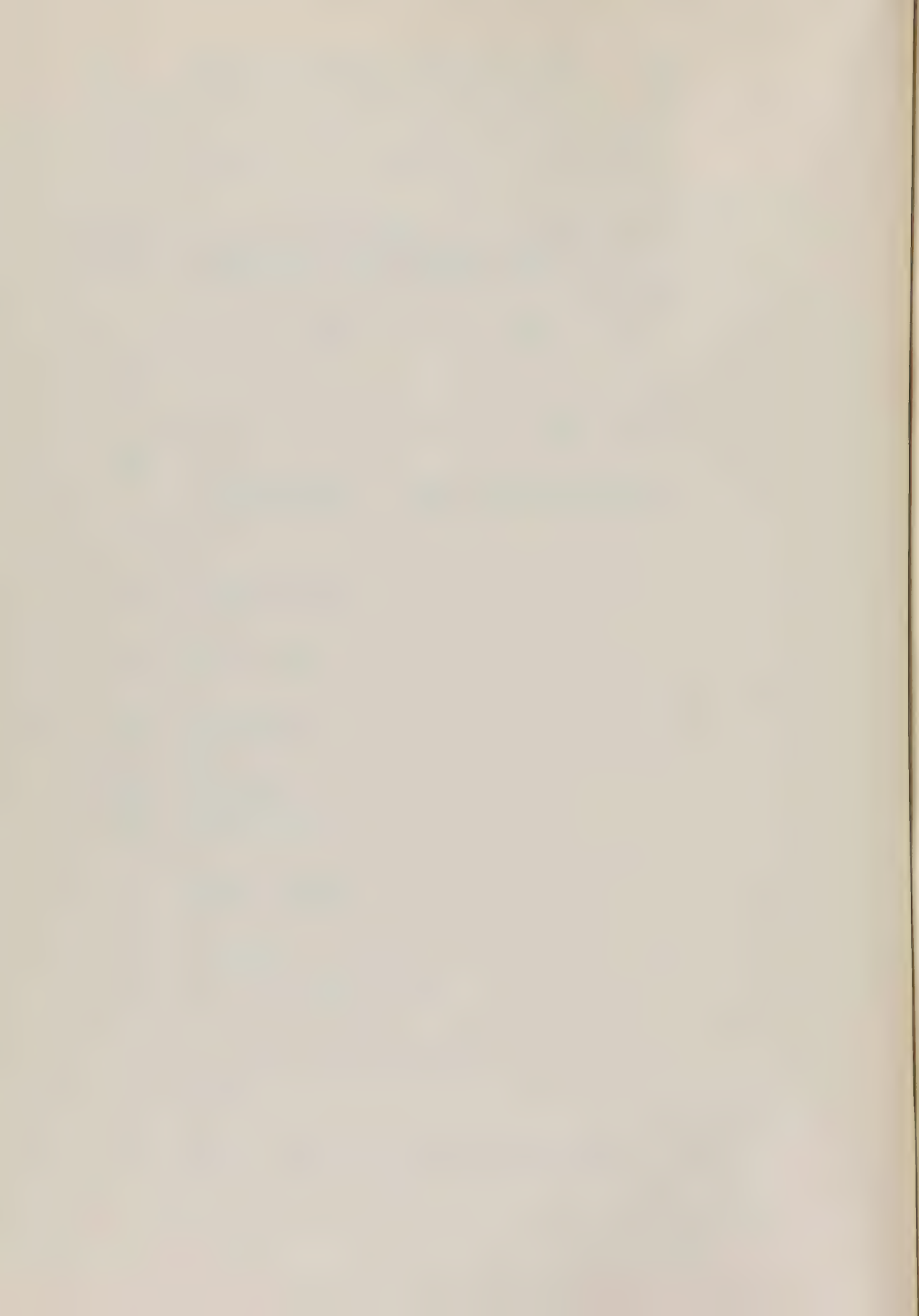
Classify works on vaccines and vaccination for a specific disease with the disease, e.g. Smallpox vaccination, WC 588.

805 Vaccines. Antitoxins. Toxoids

806 Vaccination

815 Immune sera

900 Anaphylaxis and allergy. Allergenic substances



QX

PARASITOLOGY

QX

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
 Classify catalogs here
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 50 Protozoa
- 55 Amoebae
- 70 Mastigophora
 e.g. Giardia. Trichomonas.
 Trypanosoma. Leishmania
- 123 Sporozoa
- 135 Plasmodia
- 151 Ciliata
- 190 Toxoplasma, et al.
- 200 Helminths
- 203 Nematodes
- 207 Trichinelloidea
- 243 Strongyloidea (Hookworms)
- 271 Oxyuroidea
- 277 Ascaroidea

Helminths—Continued

Nematodes—Continued

- 301 Filarioidea
- 350 Platyhelminthes
- 353 Trematodes
- 355 Schistosomes
- 365 Fasciola
- 400 Cestodes
- 442 Echinococcus
- 451 Hirudinea
- 460 Arthropods
- 463 Crustacea
- 465 Centipedes. Millipedes
- 467 Arachnida
- 469 Scorpions
- 471 Spiders
- 473 Acarina
- 475 Sarcoptoidea (Mites)
 e.g. *Sarcoptes scabiei*
- 479 Ixodoidea (Ticks)
- 483 Trombidoidea (Mites)
- 500 Insects

Arthropods—Continued

Insects—Continued

- 501 Anoplura (Lice)
- 502 Body lice
- 503 Heteroptera (True bugs)
 e.g. Bedbugs
- 505 Diptera
- 510 Culicidae (Mosquitos)
- 515 Anopheles
- 525 Aedes
- 530 Culex
- 550 Siphonaptera (Fleas)
- 555 Coleoptera (Beetles)
- 560 Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)
- 565 Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)
- 570 Orthoptera
 e.g. Cockroaches
- 600 Insect control
- 650 Insects as vectors of disease

QY

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

QY 1-350 General
QY 400-490 Blood

QY

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

17 Atlases (general and specific)

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools and colleges
 - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.*
- [22 Directories. *Do not use this number. Class directories of all pathologists in QZ 22.*]
- 23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
 - Classify catalogs here.*
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 35 Molding and casting of anatomical models. Moulage
- 50 Care and clinical use of animals
- 90 Chemical methods
- 100 Bacteriological methods
- 105 Animal inoculation
- 110 Methods in medical mycology
- 120 Sputum
- 125 Saliva
- 130 Gastric and duodenal contents
- 140 Liver tests
- 143 Bile pigments

Liver tests—Continued

- 147 Function tests
- 160 Feces
- 175 Renal function tests
- 185 Urinalysis
- 190 Semen
- 210 Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Pericardial)
- 220 Cerebrospinal fluid
- 250 Immunologic tests
- 260 Diagnostic skin tests
- 265 Agglutination, precipitation, and complement fixation
 tests
- 275 Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis
- 330 Assay of hormones
- 335 Pregnancy tests
- 350 Assay of vitamins

BLOOD

- 400 General works
- 402 Cellular elements

BLOOD—Continued

408 Physical examination (Sedimentation, volume index, etc.)

410 Coagulation (Bleeding time, clotting time, etc.)

415 Typing

450 Blood chemistry

455 Nitrogenous constituents

465 Lipids

470 Carbohydrates

480 Inorganic substances

485 Drugs

490 Enzymes

QZ

PATHOLOGY

QZ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Classify material on comparative pathology in QZ 33.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Include atlases of neoplasms here.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

[20.5] Research

Classify material on cancer research in QZ 206

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

33 Comparative pathology

35 Postmortem examination

40 Pathogenesis of disease

45 Developmental defects

50 Heredity. Body constitution

55 Trauma (Mechanical)

57 Physical agents
e.g. Heat. Light

59 Chemical agents

65 Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia

85 Animal parasites

105 Nutritional disturbances

109 Vitamin deficiencies

- 140 General manifestations of disease
- 150 Local reactions to injury
- 160 General reactions to injury and disease.
General adaptation syndrome
- 170 Circulatory disturbances
- 180 Degenerative processes. Disturbances of metabolism
- 190 Local disturbances of growth
e.g. Hyperplasia
- 200 Neoplasms
- 201 Popular works
- 202 Etiology
- 206 Research
- 241 Diagnosis
- 266 Treatment
- 267 Chemotherapy
- 268 Surgical techniques
- 269 Radiotherapy

Specific types of neoplasms

Classify books on neoplasms by site when possible, especially when the emphasis is on disturbances of function, symptomatology, and treatment. Emphasis in this section is on the pathology of tissues rather than on organ. The American Cancer Society's Manual of Tumor Nomenclature and Coding, issued in 1951, has been used extensively by the Library and should be used as an additional index to the classification of neoplasms.

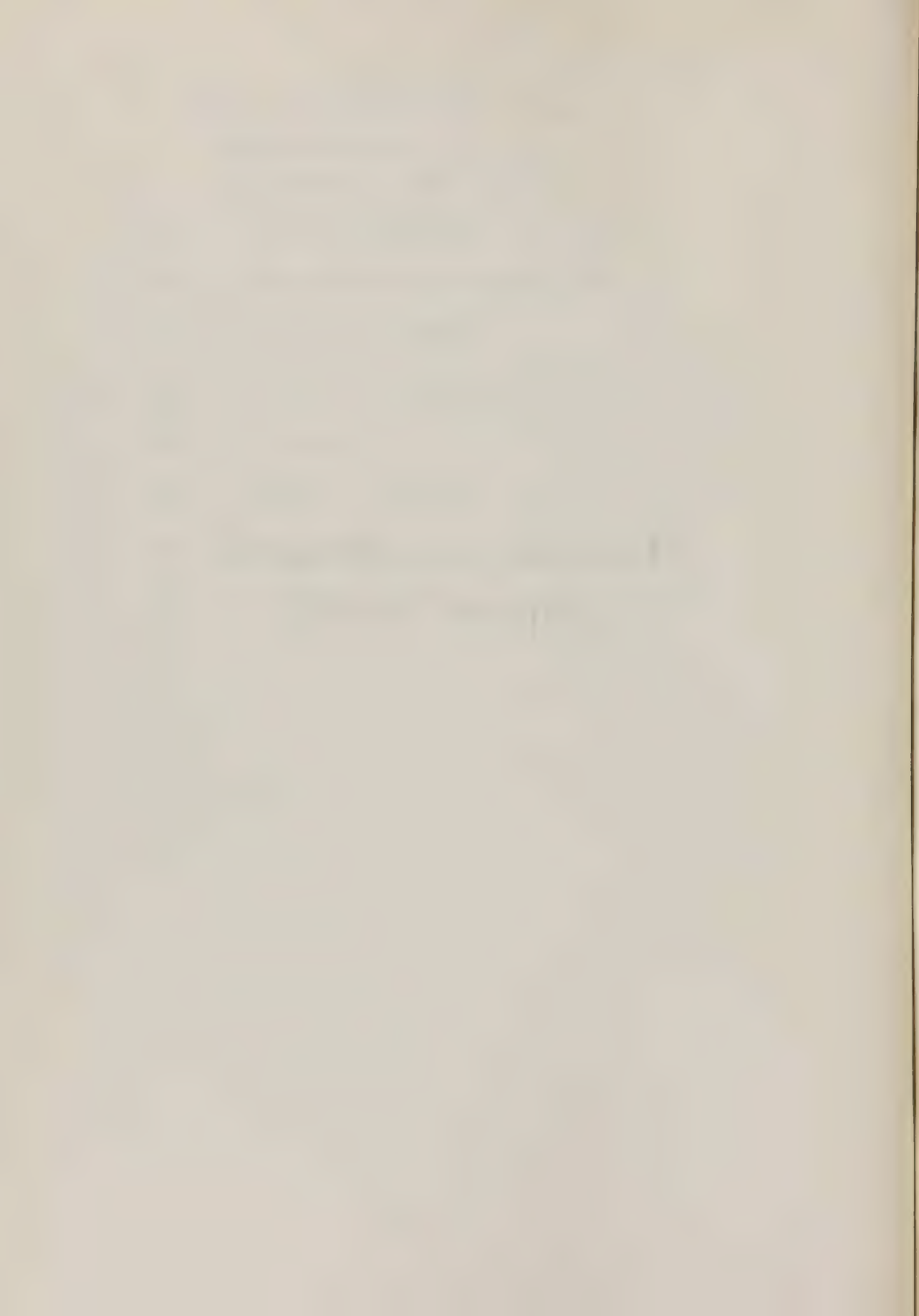
General manifestations of disease—Continued

Neoplasms—Continued

Specific types of neoplasms—Continued

- 310 Teratoid and mixed tumors
- 320 Tumors derived from developmental faults
- 330 Tumors of fetal membranes
- 340 Mesenchymal tumors (Myoma, fibroma, etc.)
- 345 Sarcoma
- 350 Leukemias. Lymphomas
- 365 Epithelial tumors
- 380 Tumors derived from neural elements

Medicine and Related
Subjects W–WZ



W

MEDICAL PROFESSION

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the medical profession

- W 1-94 General
- W 100-275 Medical Service Plans
- W 322-323 Other Medical Services
- W 601-925 Forensic Medicine and Dentistry

W

- 1 Serials. Periodicals
 Classify here serials of medical importance.
- 2 Documents (Table G)
 Classify here serial publications of governments, except for titles preferred in W 1.
- 3 Congresses
 Classify here monographic and serial publications of congresses on medicine and related subjects.
- *4 Dissertations, by university
- *4A American dissertations, A-Z by author
 Classify dissertations which qualify as Americana in WZ 270.
- Collections
- 5 By several authors
- 6 Pamphlet volumes. Miscellaneous reprint volumes
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 10 Voyages. Expeditions. Travels
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Classify material on medical shorthand here if it is the primary subject of book. Cf. W 80
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Schools and colleges
- *19.5 Courses of study, catalogs, announcements, etc., of all schools (including schools of dentistry, nursing, etc.) (Table G)
- *20 Graduate medical education
- *20.5 Medical research (General)
Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of medical research. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 20.9 Medical fraternities (including dental fraternities, etc.)
- 21 Medicine as a profession
- *22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify here medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs. Cf. QV 26, etc.

- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- *32 Laws (General) (Table G)
- 33 Laws governing medical practice (Table G)
- 40 Licensure (Table G)
- 44 Malpractice
- 50 Medical ethics
- 58 Economic aspects. Fee-splitting. Advertising
- 61 Medical philosophy and logic
- 62 Social relations of the physician (including relations with
 patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.)
- 74 Economics of medical practice
- 76 Distribution of physicians and medical care
- 79 Income of physicians
- 80 Practice management (including business administration)
 Classify here medical secretaries' handbooks.
- 87 Types of medical practice
- 88 Administrative work. Teaching
- 89 General practice
- 90 Specialization
- 92 Group practice

Types of medical practice—Continued

- 94 Governmental services

MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

Classification by country involved (W 275) takes precedence over all other numbers in this section. Classify medical care plans for the aged in WT 30.

- 100 General works
- 125 Voluntary pre-payment plans
Classify here material on health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., voluntarily subscribed to, and paid for, by an individual, or by an organization, industry, etc., for the benefit of its members, employees, etc.
- 185 Compulsory pre-payment plans (not a function of the state)
Classify here material on compulsory participation in health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., through salary deductions, compulsory fees, etc.
- 225 Medicine as a function of the state
Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state, supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state.
- 250 Medical care for low-income and indigent groups
- 275 Medical service plans, by country (Table G)
This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans.

OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

- 322 Medical social work
- 323 Medical missions

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

***601 Societies**

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

605 By several authors

607 By individual authors, A-Z

609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

611 History (Table G)

613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

615 Classification. Nomenclature

616 Tables

***618 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids**

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

***622 Directories (Table G)**

Laboratories, institutes, etc. for medicolegal examination

623 Collective

624 Individual, A-Z

625 Laboratory manuals

626 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY—Continued

Museums, exhibits, etc. on medicolegal subjects

627 Collective

628 Individual, A-Z

700 General works

705 Medicolegal dentistry

725 Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility

740 Medicolegal psychiatry

750 Examination of evidential material. Medicolegal chemistry

775 Medicolegal examination

780 Examination of the living

783 Malingering

786 Identification

789 Legal establishment of the beginning of life

791 Consanguinity. Paternity. Pregnancy

795 Rape. Sexual offenses Cf. W 860

800 Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners

820 Signs of death. Time of death. Sudden death

822 Destruction and attempted destruction of the human
body

825 Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy

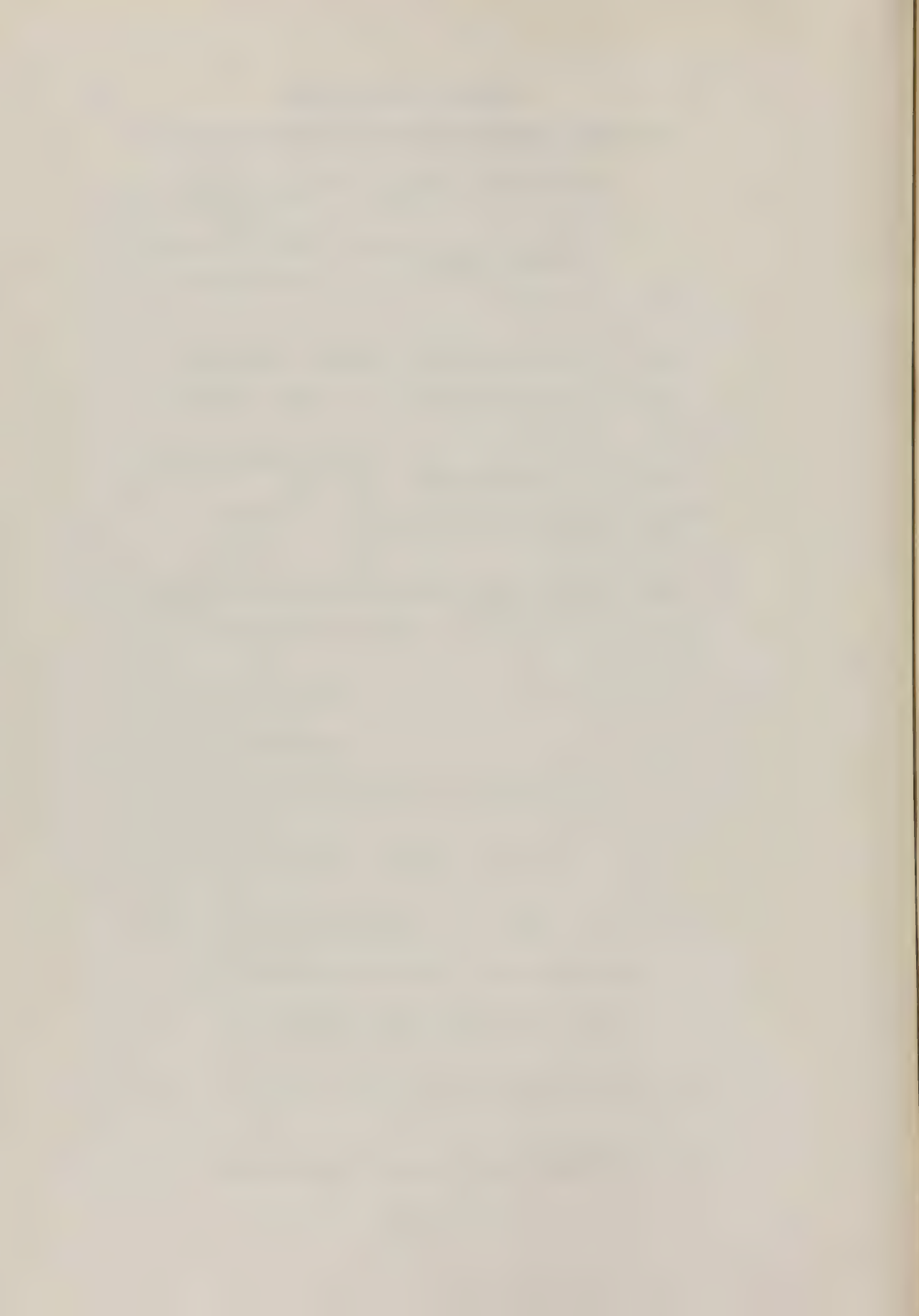
FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY—Continued

Medicolegal examination—Continued

Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners—Con.

Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy—Continued

- 843 Trauma
- 860 Criminal violence. Homicide Cf. W 795
- 864 Suicide
- 867 Criminal abortion. Infanticide
- 900 Medicolegal aspects of insurance
- 925 Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury Cf.
 WV 32; WW 32



WA

PUBLIC HEALTH

WA 1-100	General
WA 110-240	Preventive Medicine
WA 250-292	Prevention of Accident and of Injury
WA 300-390	Health Problems of Special Population Groups
WA 400-491	Industrial Health and Hygiene
WA 525-590	Health Administration and Organization
WA 670-847	Sanitation and Sanitary Control
WA 900	Statistics and Surveys

WA

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc., in W 1.

*4 Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)

Classify general works on public health in WA 100.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590; teachers' manuals on health and hygiene in QT 200.

*19 Schools and colleges

Classify courses of study, college catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

*20.5 Research

Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of public health. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.

*22 Directories of sanitary authorities; boards of health, etc.
(Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

30 Social, economic, and environmental factors in public health

*32 Laws (Table G) See also WA 697

54 Registration and certification of the dead

55 Registration of notifiable diseases

100 General works

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

110 Prevention and control of communicable diseases.

Transmission of infectious diseases

Cf. QW 700; QX 650; WC 142

230 Quarantine

Classify material on laws in WA 32.

234 Port and maritime quarantine

240 Disinfection. Disinfestation. Use of insecticides Cf
QX 600

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND OF INJURY

250 General works Cf. WA 485

275 Traffic accidents

288 Accidents in the home, office, etc.

292 First aid in illness and injury

e.g. Bandaging Cf. WO 167

Resuscitation Cf. WO 250; WQ 450

Classify military first aid manuals in UH

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS

300 General works

**HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS—
Continued**

- 310 Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare
- 320 Child welfare
- 350 School health and hygiene
- 390 Rural health and hygiene

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE

- 400 General works (including industrial diseases)
- 412 Medical services
- 440 Prevention and control of disease in industry
- 450 Control of atmospheric conditions
- 465 Industrial poisons and poisoning. (General works)
Classify works on toxicology of chemicals with no public health emphasis and on specific chemicals in QV 610-662.
- 470 Illumination. Noise. Radiant energy
- 475 Industrial fatigue and its prevention
- 485 Prevention of accidents
- 491 Protection of women in industry

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- 525 General works

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION—Con.

- 540 International, national and state health administration
(Table G)
- 546 Local health administration (Table G)
- 590 Health education
*Classify here works on informal health education (community,
radio, etc.). Classify study and teaching of public health
in WA 18; classify teachers' manuals on physiology and
hygiene in QT 200.*

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

- 670 General works
Classify works on sanitary engineering here.
- 675 Water. Water supply. Sources
- 686 Analysis Cf. QW 80
- 689 Pollution
- 690 Purification
- 695 Food. Food supply. Food inspection
- 697 Pure food laws
- 701 Adulteration and contamination
- 703 Fresh foods (Vegetables. Fruits. Eggs. Fish)
- 707 Meat inspection
- 710 Preserved foods (canned, dried, frozen, salted, smoked,
etc.)
- 715 Milk. Milk supply. Milk products

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL—Continued

- Food. Food supply. Food inspection—Continued
- Milk. Milk supply. Milk products—Continued
- 716 Analysis
- 719 Pasteurization
- 722 Fats. Oils. Margarine
- 730 Drugs. Drugstores
 - e.g. Refrigeration of biologicals
- 744 Cosmetics. Barber shops. Beauty salons
- 750 Air. Air pollution. Nuisances
- 754 Pollution
- 770 Ventilating. Heating
- 774 Air conditioning
- 778 Waste disposal
- 780 Refuse and garbage disposal
- 785 Sewage disposal Cf. WA 689
- 788 Industrial wastes (including Radioactive waste) Cf. WN 650
- 795 Housing
- 799 Public buildings. Restaurants
- 810 Public carriers
- 820 Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools
- 830 Comfort stations

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL—Continued

840 Care and disposal of the dead

844 Embalming

846 Burial. Cemeteries

847 Cremation

STATISTICS AND SURVEYS

900 Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions and health surveys). (Table G)
Classify works on nutrition surveys in QU 146.

WB

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

WB 1-130 General
WB 141-293 General Diagnosis
WB 300-960 Therapeutics

WB

*1 Societies (Table G)

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections (on clinical medicine, diagnosis, special therapeutic measures and systems) Cf. W 5

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

[11] [History of internal medicine and the practice of medicine] (Table G) Prefer WZ

13 Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature. Nosology

17 Atlases (e.g. Acupuncture)

*18 Education in the special systems of therapeutics. (See WB 900-960)

Classify material on general medical education in W 18.

- *22 Directories (relating to the special systems of therapeutics.
See WB 900-960) (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Technique of research in internal medicine
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
*Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs
in W 26.*
- Hospitals, dispensaries and clinics for specialized types of
internal medicine
e.g. Homeopathy. Diathermy.
Hydrotherapy
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws relating to special systems of therapeutics. (See
WB 900-960) (Table G)
- 50 Medical practice (Table G)
- 100 General works (including Medical emergencies)
Example: Tice. Practice of medicine.
- 120 Popular medicine (General)
e.g. Household medical books
Example: Fishbein. Modern home medical adviser.
- 130 General works for laymen
*Classify here books on general medicine written in style
suitable for laymen. Example: Clark. Medicine on the
march.*

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- 141 General works. Differential diagnosis
Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical pathology

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS—Continued

- 142 Prognosis
- 143 Symptomatology
- 146 Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigability. Collapse
- 152 Chills. Fever
- 158 Dehydration. Edema
- 176 Pain
- 182 Syncope. Coma
- 200 Physical diagnosis (General)
- 205 Technique of physical examination
- 270 Temperature
- 275 Inspection. Palpation
- 278 Auscultation. Percussion
- 280 Blood pressure
- 282 Pulse
- 284 Respiration
- 290 History taking
*Classify medical record libraries and hospital records in
WX 173.*
- 293 Collections of clinical case reports
*Classify here miscellaneous collections. Classify case re-
port(s) limited to one disease with disease.*

THERAPEUTICS

- 300 General works
- 330 Drug therapy Cf. QV
- 340 Administration of medicines
 - 342 By inhalation
 - 344 By rectum
 - 350 By mouth
 - 354 By veins and subcutaneous tissue
 - 356 Blood transfusion
- 365 Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures
 - 369 Acupuncture. Moxibustion
 - 371 Cupping. Counter-irritation
e.g. Mustard plasters
 - 373 Paracentesis
 - 375 Thoracentesis. Pericardial puncture
 - 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture
 - 379 Biopsy
 - 381 Venesection
 - 391 Tissue therapy
- 400 Dietetics. Dietotherapy

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

Dietetics. Dietotherapy—Continued

- 405 Dietary cookbooks
- 410 Special methods of feeding, e.g. Rectal. Duodenal.
Parenteral
- 420 Fasting
- 424 Low sodium diets. Salt-free diets
- 426 Meat diets
- 428 Milk diets
- 430 Vegetable diets. Fruit diets
- 432 Raw food diets
- 433 Beverages
- 438 Coffee. Tea. Chocolate
- 442 Water. Mineral waters
Classify general works on hydrotherapy in WB 520.
- 444 Wines. Liquors. Cordials. Beer
- 447 Miscellaneous food preparations, e.g. Yeast
- 449 Food fads (Critical and historical material)
- 460 Physical medicine. Physical therapy
- 465 Thermotherapy (General)
- 469 Heat therapy. Fever therapy
- 473 Cold therapy
- 480 Ultraviolet therapy. Sunlight. Phototherapy

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

Physical medicine. Physical therapy—Continued

- 495 Electrotherapy
- 510 Diathermy
- 515 Ultrasonic therapy Cf. QC
- 520 Hydrotherapy (General)
- 525 Balneotherapy
- 535 Mechanotherapy
- 537 Massage
- 541 Exercise. Medical gymnastics Cf. QT 255 Physical
education
- 545 Rest. Relaxation
- 550 Therapeutic use of music
- 555 Occupational therapy
- 700 Medical climatology. Geography of disease
- 710 Diseases of geographic areas
- 720 Diseases of ethnic groups
- 750 Climatotherapy Cf. WF 330
- 760 Health resorts (Table G)
- 880 Mental healing
- 885 Faith cure. Christian Science healing
- 890 Miscellaneous special cures
e.g. Biochemic medicine. Radiesthesia

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

- 900 Special systems of therapeutics
Use for material on subject or theory of system. Classify works on treatment of particular disease with disease (e.g. chiropractic treatment of scarlet fever, in WC 214 Scarlet fever).
- 905 Chiropractic
- 920 Eclecticism
- 930 Homeopathy
- 940 Osteopathy
- 960 Other systems
e.g. Naturopathy

WC

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

All major systemic infections are to be found here with the exception of tuberculosis, which is in WF, Respiratory Diseases. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character, are classed with the part affected (e.g. impetigo is classed in Dermatology, WR 225). If no specific class is found for a relatively obscure disease such as pseudoglanders, such material may be classed on the basis of likeness (i.e., in this case, with glanders). Classify material on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ.

WC

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (General) (Table G)

Classify history of a single infectious disease with the disease.

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on single infectious diseases.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- Isolation and quarantine hospitals, leprosaria, prophylaxis stations, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- [32] [Laws]
Classify laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.
- 100 General works
- 140 Venereal diseases
- 142 Control measures
- 144 Prophylaxis
- 150 Gonorrhea
Classify Gonorrhea in the female in WP 157.
- 155 Chancroid

Venereal diseases—Continued

- 160 Syphilis
 - 161 Congenital
 - 162 Primary. Secondary
 - 164 Tertiary
 - 165 Neurosyphilis Cf. WM 220
 - 168 Cardiovascular
 - 169 Gummatous lesions
 - 170 Treatment
- 180 Granuloma inguinale
- 185 Lymphogranuloma venereum
- 195 Infectious fevers (General)
- 200 Bacterial diseases
 - 202 Pneumonias (all types)
 - 204 Pneumococcal pneumonia
 - 207 Virus pneumonias
 - 209 Other
 - e.g. Friedländer's disease
 - 210 Streptococcal infections
 - 214 Scarlet fever
 - 220 Rheumatic fever. Chorea in rheumatic fever
 - 230 Focal infections Cf. WU 290

Bacterial diseases—Continued

Streptococcal infections—Continued

- 234 Erysipelas
- 240 Bacteremia. Septicemia
- 245 Meningococcal infections
- 250 Staphylococcal infections
- 255 Wound infections
- 260 Enteric infections
- 262 Cholera
- 264 Epidemics
- 266 Paratyphoid fevers
- 268 Bacterial food poisoning
Classify with chemical involved works on contamination of food by specific chemicals. For example, classify works on poisoning caused by organic phosphorus insecticides in QV 627.
- 270 Typhoid fever
- 280 The dysenteries
- 282 Bacillary dysentery
- 285 Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis
- 290 Other
 e.g. *E. coli* infections
- 302 Actinomycosis
- 305 Anthrax
- 310 Brucellosis

Bacterial diseases—Continued

- 320 Diphtheria
- 330 Glanders
- 335 Leprosy
- 340 Whooping cough
- 350 Plague
- 355 Epidemics
- 370 Tetanus
- 375 Gas gangrene
- 380 Tularemia
- 400 Spirochetal diseases
- 405 Rat-bite fever (Sodoku)
- 410 Relapsing fever
- 420 Weil's disease
- 425 Yaws
- 450 Mycoses
- 460 Coccidioidomycosis
- 465 Histoplasmosis
- 470 Moniliasis. Thrush
- 475 Other
 e.g. Hemisporosis
- 500 Virus diseases

Virus diseases—Continued

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 505 | Respiratory tract |
| 510 | Common cold |
| 515 | Influenza |
| 520 | Mumps |
| 522 | Infectious mononucleosis |
| 525 | Psittacosis |
| 526 | Pappataci fever |
| 528 | Dengue |
| 530 | Yellow fever |
| 532 | Epidemics |
| 536 | Infectious hepatitis |
| 540 | Neurotropic virus infections |
| 542 | The epidemic encephalitides |
| 550 | Rabies |
| 555 | Poliomyelitis |
| 556 | Immunization |
| 570 | Dermatotropic virus infections |
| 572 | Chickenpox |
| 575 | Herpes zoster |
| 578 | Herpes simplex |

Virus diseases—Continued

Dermatotropic virus infections—Continued

- 580 Measles (Rubeola)
- 582 German measles (Rubella)
- 585 Smallpox
- 588 Vaccination
- 590 Epidemics
- 593 Cat-scratch disease
- 600 Rickettsial diseases
- 602 Trench fever
- 605 Typhus fever
- 610 Epidemics
- 615 Endemic (murine) typhus
- 620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- 625 Other tick-borne rickettsial fevers
e.g. Q fever
- 630 Scrub typhus
- 635 Other mite-borne rickettsial fevers
e.g. Rickettsialpox
- 640 Bartonellosis
- 680 Tropical diseases (General)
- 695 Parasitological diseases
- 700 Protozoan infections

Protozoan infections—Continued

- 705 Trypanosomiasis
- 715 Leishmaniasis
- 725 Toxoplasmosis
- 730 Coccidiosis
- 735 Ciliate infections
e.g. Balantidiasis
- 750 Malaria (all types)
- 755 Incidence. Distribution
- 765 Control measures
- 770 Treatment
- 800 Helminthic infections
- 805 Trematode infections
- 810 Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis)
- 825 Cestode infections
- 830 Tapeworm infection
- 838 Cysticercosis
- 840 Echinococcosis
- 850 Nematode infections
- 855 Trichinosis
- 860 Trichuriasis. Oxyuriasis

WC

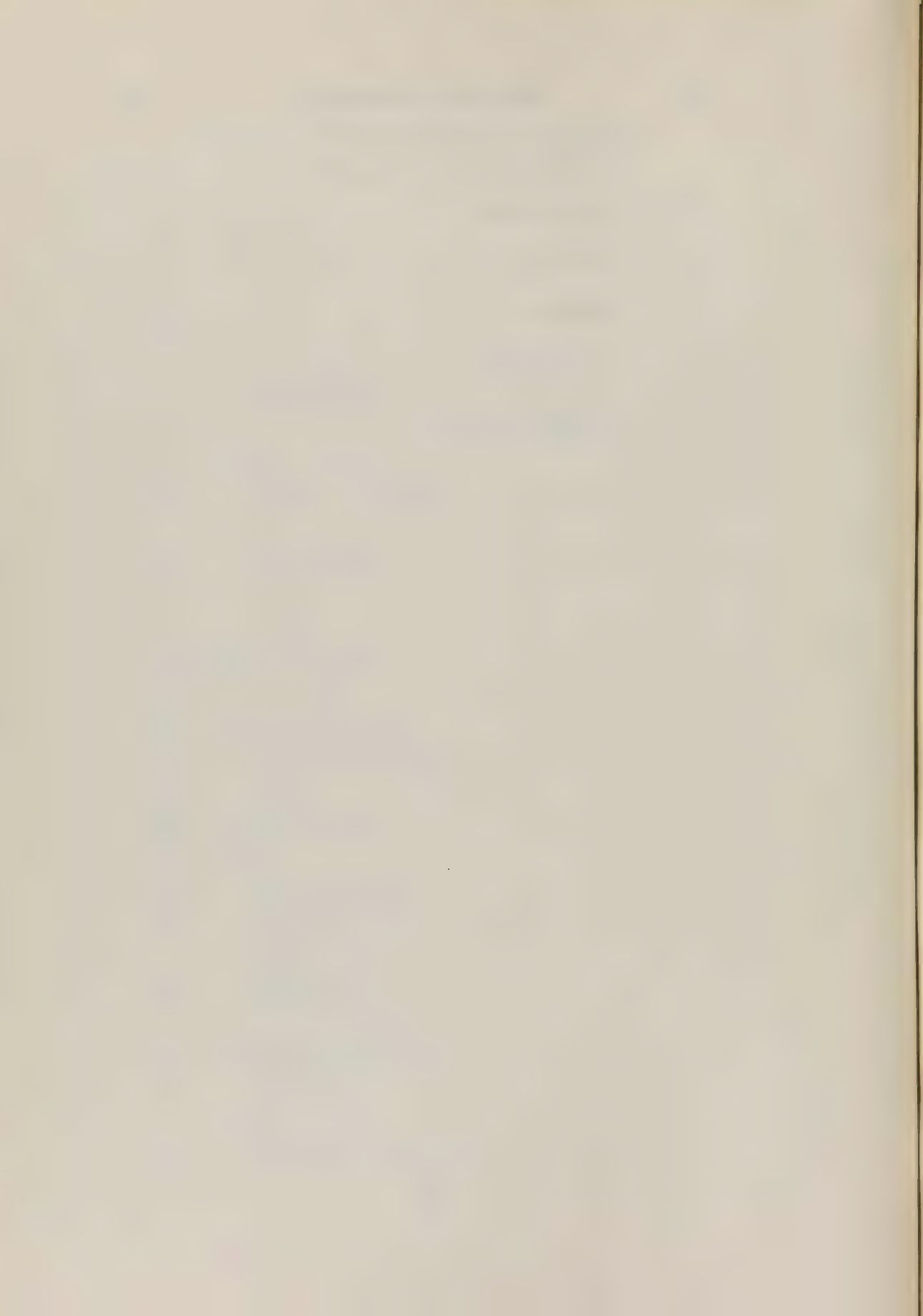
INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WC

Helminthic infections—Continued

Nematode infections—Continued

865	Strongyloidiasis
870	Ascariasis
880	Filariasis
885	Onchocerciasis
890	Hookworm infection



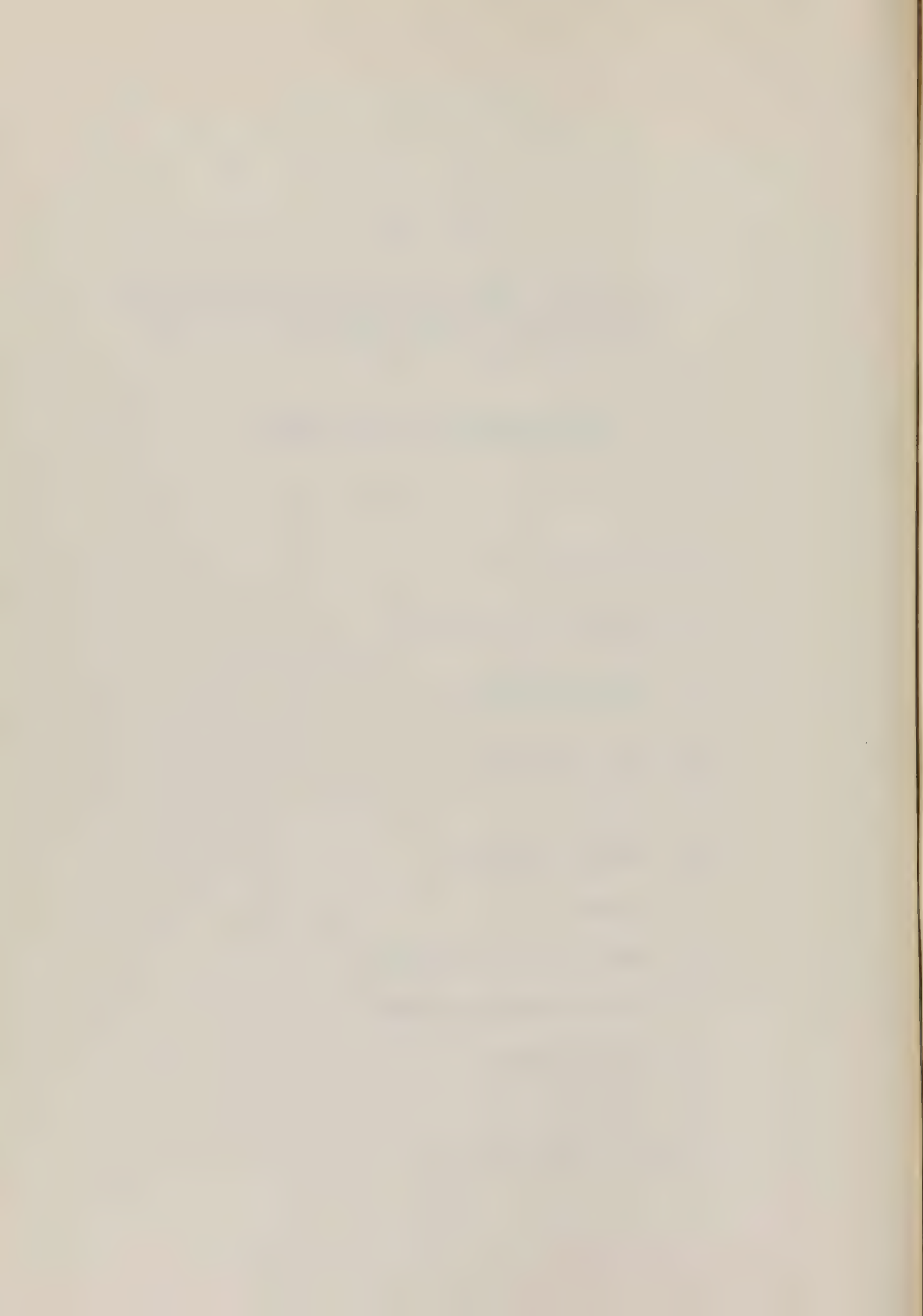
WD 100

The WD block consists of a series of small tables which deal with various concepts which cut across the main axis selected for the framework of the Classification.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

WD

- 100 General works
- 105 Malnutrition. Undernutrition
- 110 Vitamin A deficiency
e.g. Night blindness
- 120 Vitamin B deficiency
- 122 Beriberi
- 124 Riboflavin deficiency
- 126 Pellagra
- 140 Vitamin C deficiency (i.e. Scurvy)
- 145 Vitamin D deficiency (i.e. Rickets)
- 150 Vitamin E deficiency
- 155 Vitamin K deficiency
- 175 Sprue. Idiopathic steatorrhea



WD 200

METABOLIC DISEASES

WD

- 200 General works. Lipoidosis
Classify works on diabetes in WK; on gout in WE 350; others, in WR.
- 210 Obesity
- 212 Popular works
- 214 Adiposis dolorosa. Lipomatoses.
e.g. Nodular lipomatosis. Progressive lipodystrophy. Internal lipodystrophy
Classify works on panniculitis in WR 220.
- 220 Disturbances of water, electrolyte and acid-base balances
- 222 Acidosis
- 226 Alkalosis

WD 300

DISEASES OF ALLERGY

WD

300 General works

Classify Asthma in WF 553; Hay fever in WV 335; Dermatitis in WR 160.

310 Food allergy

320 Drug allergy

330 Serum sickness

375 Collagen diseases

Cf. WE 346 Rheumatoid arthritis

WG 240 Rheumatic heart disease

WC 220 Rheumatic fever

WG 518 Periarthritis nodosa

WG 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans

WR 152 Lupus erythematosus

WR 260 Scleroderma

WD 400

ANIMAL POISONING

WD

400 General works

405 Marine forms

410 Reptiles

420 Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches

430 Insects



WD 500

PLANT POISONING

WD

500 General works Cf. QV 627

505 Ergotism

515 Favism

520 Mushroom poisoning

530 Snakeroot poisoning
e.g. Milk sickness

WD 600

DISEASES CAUSED BY PHYSICAL AGENTS

WD

600 General works

Classify material on burns in WO 704; on blast injuries in WO 820; on radiation injuries in WN 610.

602 Electric shock

610 Heat prostration. Heat exhaustion

630 Motion sickness e.g. Seasickness. Airsickness

650 High air pressure. Submarine medicine



WD 700

AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE

Classify works combining both atmospheric and space flight in WD 700-740; on space flight alone in WD 750-758.

WD 700-740 General

WD 750-758 Space Medicine

WD

700 General works

Classify material on aerotitis media in WV 232; on vision in WW.

705 Personnel selection and fitness. Physical standards

710 Altitude effects

712 Explosive decompression

715 Oxygen deficiency

720 Speed. Acceleration. Deceleration e.g. "G" effect *Classify Airsickness in WD 630.*

730 Psychological aspects e.g. Fear. Stress

735 Fatigue. Effect of noise. Effect of vibration

740 Aviation accidents

SPACE MEDICINE

750 General works (including works on broad aspects of space flight)

752 Physiological aspects

754 Psychological aspects

756 Sealed cabin ecology

758 Extraterrestrial environment

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

WE 1-190 General
WE 200-600 By Tissue
WE 700-890 By Region

WE

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology
- 103 Movement. Locomotion. Posture. Exertion
- 140 Diseases (General)
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Radiography
Classify material on single organ with the organ.
- 168 Orthopedics (General)
- 170 Amputation

Orthopedics (General)—Continued

- 172 Prosthesis. Braces
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 175 Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains
- 180 Fractures
- 182 Compound fractures
- 190 Reconstructive orthopedics

BY TISSUE

- 200 Bone. Osteology
- 250 Congenital abnormalities. Disorders of growth and
 development
- 251 Bone abscess. Osteomyelitis
- 253 Tuberculosis of bones and joints
- 258 Neoplasms
- 259 Osteochondroses
- 300 Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and synovia
- 344 Arthritis
- 346 Rheumatoid arthritis
- 348 Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis. Hypertro-
 phic arthritis

BY TISSUE—Continued

Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and synovia—
Continued

350 Gout

400 Bursae

500 Muscles. Fascia

544 Myositis. Fibrositis. Rheumatism

545 Contracture Cf. WE 102

550 Muscular diseases

555 Myasthenia gravis

559 Muscular dystrophy

600 Tendons. Tendon sheaths

BY REGION

700 Head and trunk

705 Head Cf. WU 101

708 Neck

715 Thorax. Ribs

Classify material on anatomy and physiology here. Classify material on diseases of organs or systems within the thoracic cavity, as well as thoracic surgery, in WF.

720 Back

725 Vertebrae

BY REGION—Continued

Head and trunk—Continued

Back—Continued

Vertebrae—Continued

- 730 Congenital anomalies
 e.g. Spina bifida
- 735 Curvatures
 e.g. Scoliosis. Kyphosis.
 Lordosis
- 740 Intervertebral discs
- 750 Lumbosacral region. Pelvis
- 755 Low back pain. Sciatica
- 800 Extremities
- 805 Upper extremity
- 810 Shoulder. Upper arm
- 812 Axilla
- 820 Elbow. Forearm
- 830 Wrist. Hand
- 832 Infections of the hand
- 835 Fingers. Toes
- 850 Lower extremity
- 855 Hip. Upper leg
- 860 Lesions about the hip joint
- 865 Femur

BY REGION—Continued

Extremities—Continued

Lower extremity—Continued

- 870 Knee. Lower leg
- 880 Ankle. Foot
 Classify Toes in WE 835
- 883 Deformities
 e.g. Clubfoot
- 886 Flat feet
- 890 Podiatry

WF

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

WF 1-900 General
WF 970-985 Thorax and Thoracic Surgery

WF

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

102 Physiology of respiration

140 Diseases of the respiratory system

141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography

200 Tuberculosis (General)

205 Epidemiology

215 Pathology

220 Diagnosis. Prognosis

225 Mass chest X-ray

Tuberculosis (General)—Continued

- 250 Immunological aspects
 e.g. Calmette-Guérin immunization
- 290 Tuberculosis of the lymph nodes. Scrofula
- 300 Pulmonary tuberculosis
- 310 Treatment
- 315 Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care
- 330 Sanatorium regimen. Climatotherapy.
 Heliotherapy
- 350 Surgical treatment
- 360 Drug therapy
- 380 Miliary tuberculosis
- 390 Tuberculosis of pleura
- 405 Tuberculosis in industry
- 415 Tuberculosis in childhood
- 490 Pharynx. Trachea
- 500 Bronchi
- 544 Bronchiectasis
- 546 Bronchitis. Tracheitis
- 553 Bronchial asthma
- 600 Lungs
- 645 Atelectasis

Lungs—Continued

- 648 Emphysema
- 651 Lung abscess
- 652 Mycotic lung infections
- 654 Pneumoconiosis
- 658 Neoplasms
- 668 Surgery of the lungs
 e.g. Lobectomy. Pneumonectomy
- 700 Pleura. Pleural cavity
- 744 Pleurisy. Pleuritis
- 745 Empyema
- 746 Pneumothorax. Hemothorax
- 768 Artificial pneumothorax. Phrenic neurectomy
- 800 Diaphragm
- 805 Functional disturbances
 e.g. Singultus
- 810 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 815 Subdiaphragmatic abscess
- 900 Mediastinum

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY

- 970 Thorax (General)
 *For works on two or more systems within the thoracic cavity,
 e.g. on respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Cf.
 WE 715*

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY—Continued

975 Diagnosis. Radiography

980 Thoracic surgery (Technique)

985 Wounds of the chest

WG

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

WG 1-168 General
WG 200-460 Heart
WG 500-700 Peripheral Vascular Diseases

WG

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology
- 103 Circulation. Circulatory function tests
- 106 Hemodynamics. Blood velocity, volume, pressure Cf.
WG 340; WB 280
- 110 Experimental studies
- 113 Hygiene (Popular works) (including Heart disease)
- 140 Electrocardiography. Spatial vectorcardiography
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
e.g. Auscultation. Ballistocardiography. Kymography.
Phonocardiography Cf. WG 500

- 142 Pathology
- 166 Therapeutics Cf. QV 150
- 168 Cardiovascular surgery (including Surgery of the heart)

HEART

- 200 General works
 - Note that popular works class in WG 113; examination, in WG 140-41; surgery, in WG 168.*
- 201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 202 Physiology. Mechanism of the heart beat
- 205 Cardiac emergencies
- 220 Congenital heart disease. Anomalies of the heart
- 240 Rheumatic heart disease
- 260 Valves
 - 262 Mitral
 - 265 Aortic
 - 268 Tricuspid
 - 269 Pulmonic
- 275 Pericardium
- 280 Myocardium
 - Classify material on myocardial infarct in WG 300.*

HEART—Continued

- 285 Endocardium
- 298 Angina pectoris
- 300 Coronary disease
- 320 Functional heart disease
e.g. Neurocirculatory asthenia
- 330 Disorders of the heart beat
- 340 Hypertension. Hypertensive heart disease.
Hypotension
- 370 Congestive heart failure
- 410 Aorta Cf. WC 168
- 420 Pulmonary thrombosis. Pulmonary embolism.
Pulmonary infarction
- 460 Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, dentistry, surgery
e.g. Choice of anesthetic
Cf. WQ 240; WQ 330

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

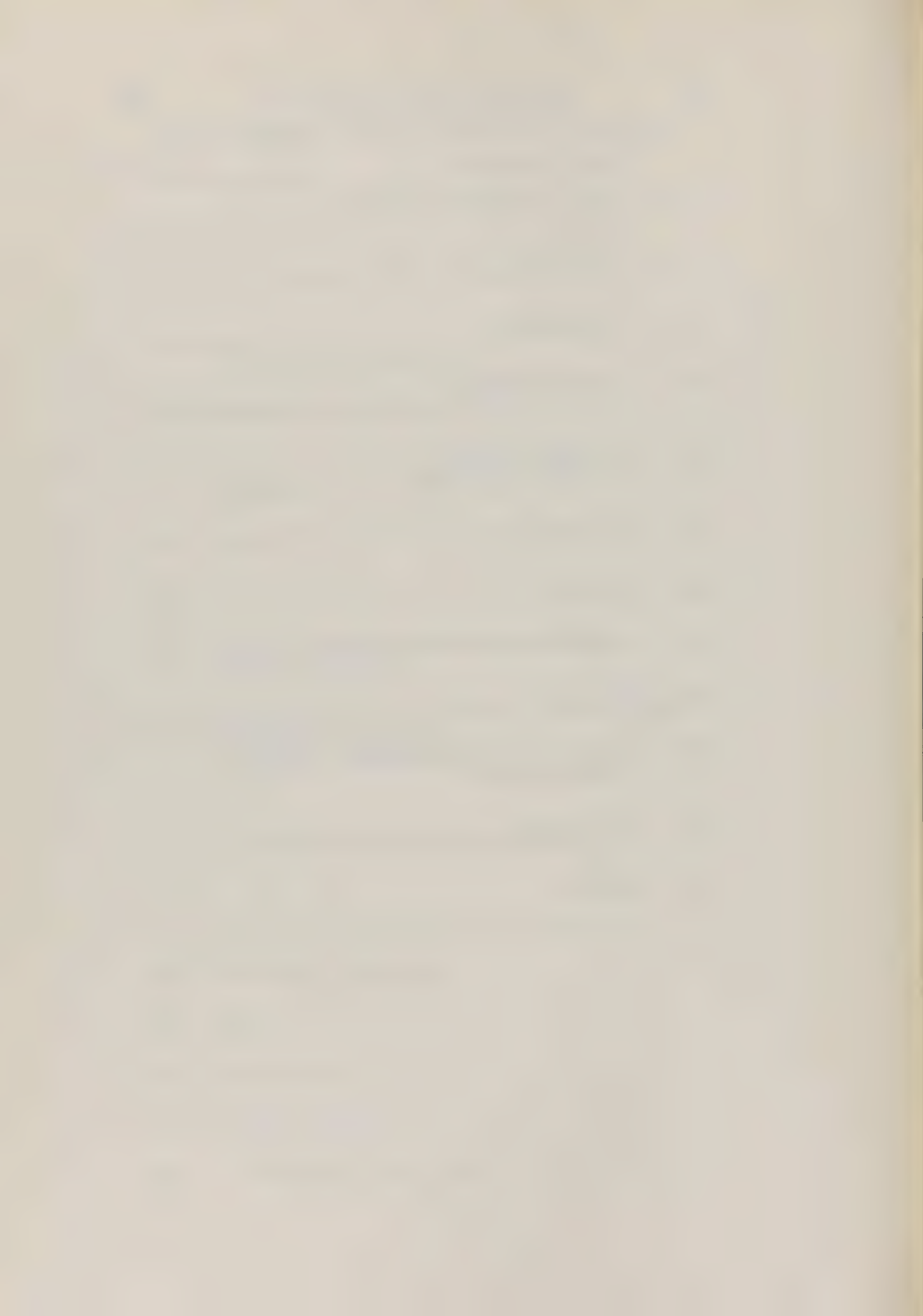
Classify material on vascular surgery in WG 168.

- 500 General works. Radiography
- 510 Arteries
- 515 Inflammation
- 518 Periarteritis nodosa
- 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES—Continued

Arteries—Continued

- 530 Pernio. Trench foot. Frostbite.
 Immersion foot
- 540 Arterial embolism. Arterial thrombosis
- 550 Arteriosclerosis
- 560 Vasomotor regulations
 Classify material on carotid sinus syndrome in WK 375.
- 570 Vasospastic disorders
 e.g. Raynaud's disease
- 578 Vasodilator disorders
- 580 Aneurysms
- 590 Arteriovenous anastomosis (fistula)
- 600 Veins
- 610 Thrombosis. Phlebothrombosis.
 Thrombophlebitis
- 620 Varicose veins
- 700 Capillaries



WH

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

WH

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.

100 General works

140 Hematopoietic system and hematopoiesis.

Developmental theories. Cells

*Classify material on blood chemistry in QY 450. Cf.
WH 380; WH 600; WH 650; WH 700.*

150 Erythrocytes

155 Anemia

160 Iron deficiency anemia. Related hypochromic anemias

165 Pernicious anemia. Related macrocytic anemias

170 Hemolytic anemias
e.g. Sick cell. Familial jaundice

175 Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction
e.g. Aplastic anemia

180 Polycythemia vera

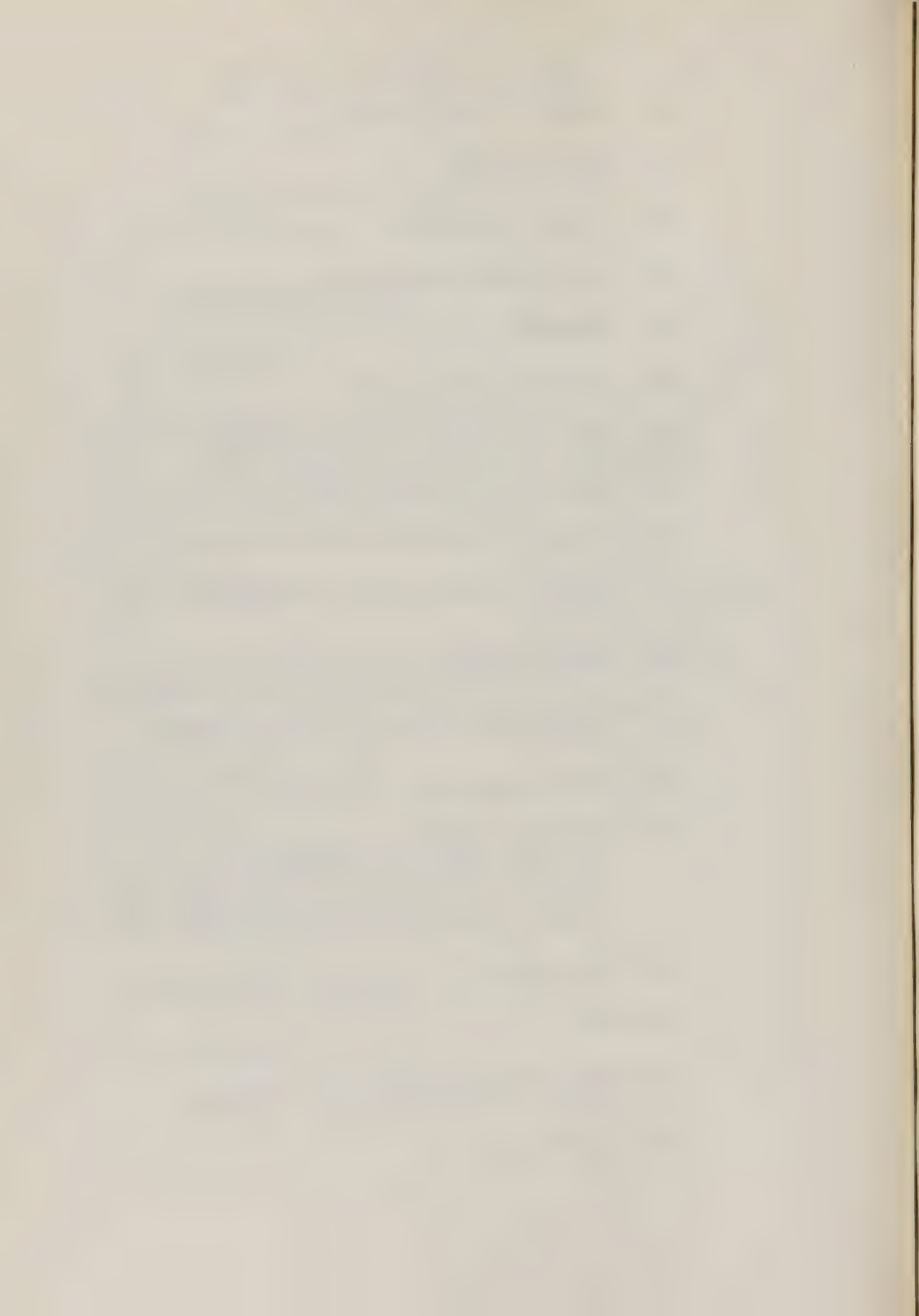
190 Hemoglobin. Porphyrins

200 Leukocytes

250 Leukemia

300 Blood platelets

- 310 Mechanism of blood coagulation
- 312 Hemorrhagic diseases
- 315 Thrombocytopenic purpura
- 320 Non-thrombocytopenic purpuras
- 325 Hemophilia
- 380 Bone marrow. Sternal puncture
- 400 Fluid elements. Plasma. Serum. Cf. WH 450
- 420 Blood groups. Cf. QY 415; W 791
- 425 Rh factor. Erythroblastosis fetalis
- 450 Whole blood. Blood derivatives. Blood substitutes. Plasma expanders
- 460 Blood bank procedures
 - e.g. Procurement, processing, preservation, storage, shipment, etc.
 - Classify material on blood banks in WH 23 or WH 24.*
- 500 Hodgkin's disease
- 525 The malignant lymphomas
 - e.g. Lymphosarcoma. Leukosarcoma
 - Classify here works which deal collectively with subjects which separately are classed in WH 250, 500 and 525; include works on chemotherapy of hematological neoplastic disease.*
- 540 Multiple myeloma
- 600 Spleen
- 650 Reticulo-endothelial system
 - Classify works on the lipoidoses alone in WD 200.*
- 700 Lymphatic system



WI

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

WI 1-250	General
WI 300-387	Stomach
WI 400-575	Intestines
WI 600-650	Anus and Rectum
WI 700-765	Liver and Biliary Tract
WI 800-810	Pancreas
WI 900-965	Abdomen and Abdominal Surgery

WI

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology. Digestion
- 113 Hygiene. Popular works
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
Classify works on examination of organ with the organ.
- 143 Symptomatology. Manifestations of disease
- 145 Indigestion
- 146 Nausea
- 147 Abdominal pain
- 150 Functional disorders

200 Lips. Mouth

Classify works for the dentist in WU 140; works on neoplasms in WU 280.

210 Tongue

230 Salivary glands

250 Esophagus

STOMACH

300 General works

301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Congenital anomalies

302 Physiology

308 Achlorhydria

310 Gastritis

320 Neoplasms

350 Peptic ulcer

360 Gastric ulcer

370 Duodenal ulcer

380 Surgery

387 Pyloric stenosis

INTESTINES

400 General works

INTESTINES—Continued

- 402 Physiology
- 405 Symptomatology
- 407 Diarrhea
- 409 Constipation
- 412 Congenital malformations
- 420 Inflammation
 e.g. Enteritis
- 425 Diverticulosis
- 430 Polyposis
- 435 Neoplasms
- 450 Intussusception. Volvulus. Enteroptosis
- 460 Intestinal obstruction. Ileus
- 480 Surgery
- 500 Small intestine. Mesentery
- 505 Duodenum Cf. WI 370
- 510 Jejunum
- 512 Ileum
- 520 Colon Cf. WC 280
- 522 Inflammation
 e.g. Colitis
- 528 Dilatation
 e.g. Hirschsprung's disease

INTESTINES—Continued

- 530 Cecum
- 535 Appendix
- 560 Sigmoid
- 575 Peritoneum. Omentum. Peritoneal cavity

ANUS AND RECTUM

- 600 General works
- 605 Hemorrhoids
- 620 Proctoscopy. Sigmoidoscopy
- 650 Proctological surgery

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

- 700 General works
- 702 Physiology
- 703 Bile and its secretion. Jaundice (General)
- 704 Liver in storage and manufacture of food substances
- 720 Circulatory disturbances. Portal system. Portal hypertension
- 725 Cirrhosis
- 730 Abscess

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT—Continued

- 735 Neoplasms
- 740 Degenerative diseases. Hepatolenticular degeneration
- 750 Gallbladder. Bile ducts. Vater's ampulla. Cholecystography
- 755 Cholecystitis. Cholelithiasis
- 765 Neoplasms

PANCREAS

- 800 General works Cf. WK 801
- 802 Physiology. Secretions
- 805 Pancreatitis
- 810 Neoplasms

ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

- 900 General works
- 940 Umbilical region
- 950 Hernia
- 955 Ventral
- 960 Inguinal
- 965 Femoral

WJ

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

WJ 1-190	General
WJ 300-368	Kidney
WJ 400	Ureter
WJ 500	Bladder
WJ 600	Urethra
WJ 700-875	Male Genitalia

WJ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 102 Physiology
- 141 Urological examination (General)
Classify material on examination of single organ with the organ.
- 151 Infections of the urinary tract
- 166 Urological therapeutics Cf. QV 160; QV 243
- 168 Urological surgery
- 190 Gynecological urology. Obstetrical urology

KIDNEY

- 300 General works. Diagnosis. Radiography. Pyelography
Cf. QY 175; QY 185
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 303 Urinary secretion
- 340 Nephroses. Crush syndrome
- 343 Albuminuria
- 344 Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria
- 348 Uremia
- 351 Bacterial infections
e.g. Pyelitis
- 353 Nephritides
- 356 Nephrolithiasis. Nephrocalcinosis
- 358 Neoplasms
- 368 Surgery

URETER

- 400 Ureter

BLADDER

- 500 Bladder. Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery

URETHRA

600 Urethra

MALE GENITALIA

700 General works

701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

702 Physiology

709 Impotence. Sterility Cf. WP 570

712 Hermaphroditism

750 Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory duct

752 Diseases of the prostate. Prostatic neoplasms

768 Surgery

780 Vas deferens. Spermatic cord

790 Penis Foreskin. Circumcision

800 Scrotum. Scrotal contents. Epididymis. Tunica vaginalis

830 Testis

834 Spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa Cf. QY 190

840 Cryptorchism. Eunuchoidism

858 Neoplasms

MALE GENITALIA—Continued

Testis—Continued

868 Surgery. Castration

875 Testicular hormones

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

WK 1-190	General
WK 200-280	Thyroid Gland
WK 300	Parathyroid Glands
WK 350	Pineal Body
WK 375	Carotid Body
WK 400	Thymus Gland
WK 500-590	Pituitary Gland
WK 700-790	Adrenal Glands
WK 801-880	Insular Tissue of Pancreas
WK 900-920	Gonads

WK

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental studies (General)
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 Endocrine glands (General)
- 102 Physiology. Hormones (General)
- 150 Steroid hormones
- 170 Hormones of the gastrointestinal tract
e.g. Secretin. Enterogastrone
- 180 Renal hormones
e.g. Urogastrone
- 185 Other hormones
e.g. Heart hormones

190 Hormone therapy

THYROID GLAND

200 General works

201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

202 Physiology. Iodine metabolism. Thyroid hormones

250 Hypothyroidism

252 Cretinism. Myxedema

259 Simple endemic goiter

265 Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis

267 Medical therapy

270 Neoplasms

280 Surgery

PARATHYROID GLANDS

300 Parathyroid glands

PINEAL BODY

350 Pineal body

CAROTID BODY

- 375 Carotid body. Carotid sinus. Carotid sinus
syndrome Cf. WG 560

THYMUS GLAND

- 400 Thymus gland

PITUITARY GLAND

- 500 General works
- 501 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 502 Physiology
- 510 Adenohypophysis
- 515 Hormones
e.g. Adrenocorticotrophic hormones. Growth hormones
- 520 Neurohypophysis. Hormones
- 550 Diseases
e.g. Diabetes insipidus, Pituitary dwarfism, Gigantism,
Acromegaly, Pituitary cachexia, Froelich's syndrome, etc.
- 585 Neoplasms
- 590 Surgery

ADRENAL GLANDS

- 700 General works
- 701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 725 Adrenal medulla. Epinephrine. Norepinephrine
- 750 Adrenal cortex
- 755 Adreno-cortical hormones
e.g. Cortisone
- 757 Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones
- 760 Diseases of the adrenal cortex
- 765 Addison's disease
- 770 Hyperplasia of cortical tissue
e.g. Adrenogenital syndromes. Virilism
- 780 Neoplasms
- 790 Surgery

INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS

- 801 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 810 Diabetes mellitus
- 815 Treatment
- 818 Diet
- 819 Diet lists. Diabetic cookery

INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS—Continued

Diabetes mellitus—Continued

Treatment—Continued

- 820 Insulin and its modifications
- 830 Diabetic acidosis. Diabetic coma
- 835 Complications of diabetes
- 840 Diabetes as a complication in other conditions
- 850 Diabetic patients' manuals
- 870 Non-diabetic meliturias
- 880 Hyperinsulinism. Hyperglycemia. Hypoglycemia

GONADS

- 900 Gonads (General)
 Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary
- 920 Placental hormones

WL

NERVOUS SYSTEM

WL 1-203	General
WL 300-400	Central Nervous System
WL 500-544	Peripheral Nervous System
WL 600	Autonomic Nervous System
WL 700	Sense Organs

WL

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus (e.g. for electroencephalography)
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 102 Physiology. Psychophysiology
- 106 Reflexes
- 108 Physiology of sleep
- 141 Neurological examination. Diagnostic principles. Radiography of brain
e.g. Ventriculography
- 150 Electroencephalography
- 200 Meninges. Hematoencephalic barrier
- 203 Cerebrospinal fluid. Ventricular system Cf. QY 220;
WB 377

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 300 General works
 - Classify diagnosis and diagnostic procedures in WL 141 or WL 150*
- 307 Cerebrum. Cerebral cortex
- 310 Brain stem
- 312 Diencephalon. Thalamus
- 320 Cerebellum
- 330 Cranial nerves
- 335 Localization of function
- 340 Manifestations of disease
 - e.g. Agnosia, Apraxia, etc.
- 341 Consciousness
- 342 Headache
- 344 Migraine
- 348 Diseases of the brain
 - e.g. Chorea
- 350 Congenital
 - e.g. Hydrocephalus
- 351 Inflammatory
 - e.g. Abscess
- 354 Traumatic
 - e.g. Concussion. Skull fracture

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—Continued

Diseases of the brain—Continued

- 355 Vascular lesions
 e.g. Cerebral hemorrhage
- 358 Neoplasms
- 359 Degenerative
 e.g. Paralysis agitans
- 360 Multiple sclerosis
- 368 Surgery (of brain, or general works on neurosurgery)
 Classify works on sympathectomy in WL 600.
- 370 Psychosurgery
- 385 Epilepsies (the convulsive state)
- 400 Spinal cord. Nerve roots. Pyramidal tract

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 500 General works
- 544 Neuritis. Neuralgia

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 600 Autonomic nervous system. Sympathectomy

SENSE ORGANS

- 700 Sense organs (General) (including sensation, and mechanisms
 of pain)
 Classify material on individual senses with organ concerned.

WM

PSYCHIATRY

Classify material on medicolegal psychiatry in W 740; on child psychiatry in WS 350; on adolescent psychiatry in WS 462; on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150.

WM

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Pictorial works

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Technique in experimental study
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 30 Administrative psychiatry
e.g. Hospital management. Planning and administration
of clinics. Mental hygiene programs
- *32 Laws and regulations relating to the mentally ill
e.g. Commitment (Table G)
- 35 Practices in the care of the mentally ill
e.g. Ward attendance. Use of restraints. Technique of
home care Cf. WY 160
- 40 Case histories
*Classify here case books, biographies and autobiographies of
the mentally ill*
Cf. WZ 313
- 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry
*(Symbolic "case histories," e.g. Electra, Hamlet, Oedipus,
Don Juan, etc.)*
- 58 Psychiatric social work

- 61 Pastoral psychiatry. Pastoral medicine
- 75 Popular works (General)
- 90 Psychosomatic medicine (General)
Cf. WM 174
This number includes both the influence of illness on mental state and influence of mental state on physical health.
- 100 General works on psychiatry
- 141 Psychiatric examination
- 145 Psychiatric tests. Projective techniques
e.g. Rorschach. TAT
- 170 Neuroses
- 172 Anxiety states
- 173 Conversion reactions
e.g. Hysterias
- 174 Somatization syndromes
e.g. Psychogenic asthenic reaction.
Psychogenic cardiovascular reaction
- 176 Obsessive-compulsive states
- 178 Phobias. Hypochondriases
- 184 War neuroses
- 188 Disturbances of sleep
Classify here material on all disorders of sleep regardless of severity, including popular books. Cf. WL 108
- 190 Immaturity syndromes
e.g. Emotional instability reaction.
Passive-dependency reaction

- 200 Psychoses
- 202 Functional
- 203 Schizophrenia and schizophrenic syndromes
- 205 Paranoia and paranoid syndromes
- 207 Manic-depressive psychoses and affective syndromes
- 210 Constitutional psychopathic personality (asocial and amoral trends)
- 220 Organic
e.g. Psychoses associated with infections, convulsive disorders, neurologic disorders
Classify material on single disease with disease.
- 270 Drug addiction
- 274 Alcohol
- 276 Cannabis
- 280 Cocaine
- 286 Opium alkaloids
- 288 Diacetylmorphine
- 300 Mental deficiency
Classify works on mental deficiency of children in WS 107; on education of the mentally defective in LC4001-4040.
- 400 Therapy Cf. WL 370
- 402 Drug therapy
- 405 Physical therapy
e.g. Fever

Therapy—Continued

Physical therapy—Continued

- 410 Shock
 e.g. Insulin
- 412 Electroshock
- 415 Narcosis. Hypnosis. Narcosynthesis
- 420 Psychotherapy
- 430 Group psychotherapy
 e.g. Psychodrama
- 450 Activity therapy
 e.g. Occupational. Music. Painting
- 460 Psychoanalysis
- 475 Speech disorders
- 610 Sexual deviation
 e.g. Sadism. Fetishism. Transvestitism. Exhibitionism.
 Pedophilia
- 615 Homosexuality

WN

RADIOLOGY

Classify material on radiation used in the diagnosis and treatment of a specific disease, organ, or system with the disease, organ, or system.

WN 1-160	General
WN 200-240	Roentgen Diagnosis
WN 250	Roentgenotherapy
WN 300-340	Radium
WN 415-650	Radioactivity

WN

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables
- 17 Atlases
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals (including radiology departments of hospitals)
 - 27 Collective (Table G)
 - 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws relating to the use of roentgen rays, radium, etc.
- 100 General works. Roentgen photography.
Stereoscopy. Kymography
- 110 Physics
- 150 Apparatus. Equipment
 - e.g. Film. Screens. Generators.
 - Radiation counters (*Note the more specific number WN 650 for the use of counters, etc. in radiation protection.*)
- 160 Technique
 - e.g. Positioning

ROENTGEN DIAGNOSIS

- 200 General works
*Classify diagnosis of a system, region or organ with the
system, region or organ.*
- 210 Foreign body localization
- 220 Fluoroscopy
- 230 Dental X-ray diagnosis
- 240 Pediatric X-ray diagnosis

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

- 250 General works

RADIUM

- 300 General works
- 340 Therapy
e.g. Use of radon seeds, radium needles, etc.

**RADIOACTIVITY (EXCLUSIVE OF ROENTGEN RAYS AND
RADIUM)**

*Classify here works on specific elements as well as general
works. Classify works on medical applications for a
specific disease or organ with the disease or organ.*

RADIOACTIVITY—Continued

- 415 General works (On nuclear physics, atomic energy, radio-isotopes slanted toward the biological sciences)
Classify works slanted toward the physical sciences in QC.
- 440 Medical applications (General)
- 445 Diagnosis
- 450 Therapeutics
- 610 Radiobiology. Radiation injuries
- 620 General and injurious effects on man and animal
- 630 General and injurious effects on plant life (related to human ecology)
- 650 Safety measures. Radiometry Cf. WA 788

WO

SURGERY

Note form numbers used also under Anesthesia WO 201-222.

WO 1-50	General
WO 100-149	General Surgery
WO 162-198	Surgical Procedure and Armamentarium
WO 200-460	Anesthesia
WO 500-517	Operative Surgery, Procedures and Techniques
WO 600-640	Plastic Surgery
WO 700-820	Traumatic, Industrial and Emergency Surgery
WO 925-950	Surgery in Special Age Groups

WO

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)
- [17] [This number not used]
Classify atlases in WO 517.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, research institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- [26] [This number not used]
Classify material on surgical instruments and equipment in WO 162; on instruments and equipment used in anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws (Table G)
- 50 Experimental surgery

GENERAL SURGERY

- 100 General works Cf. WF 980; WI 900; WO 500
- 101 Surgical anatomy
- 102 Physiology

GENERAL SURGERY—Continued

- 113 Antisepsis. Sterilization. Asepsis
- 140 Surgical diseases (General)
- 141 Surgical examination. Surgical diagnosis. Exploratory surgery
- 142 Surgical pathology (Examination of tissues or organs removed in course of surgery. Examination of biopsy or frozen section material, etc.)
- 149 Shock

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

- 162 Instruments. Equipment
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 240
- 166 Sutures. Ligatures
- 167 Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster
- 170 Plaster of Paris
- 178 Principles of surgical care
- 179 Preoperative care
- 183 Postoperative care
- 184 Postoperative complications and treatment
- 185 Operative wounds. Wound healing
- 188 Closure of wounds. Drainage
- 192 Minor surgery (General)

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM—Continued

198 Electrosurgery. Cautery

ANESTHESIA

200 Surgical anesthesia (General)

*201 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

205 By several authors

207 By individual authors, A–Z

209 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

211 History (Table G)

213 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

215 Classification. Nomenclature

*218 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*220 Research

*222 Directories (Table G)

234 Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient Cf. WO 295

235 Choice of anesthesia. Anesthesia in special medical conditions

ANESTHESIA—Continued

- 240 Instruments. Equipment
Classify catalogs in W 26 Cf. WO 162
- 245 Accidents. Complications
e.g. Laryngospasm. Cardiac failure.
Vomiting
- 250 Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation
Cf. WQ 450 Resuscitation of the newborn
- 275 General anesthesia
- 277 Inhalation anesthesia
- 280 Endotracheal anesthesia. Technique of intubation
- 285 Intravenous
- 290 Rectal
- 295 Basal anesthesia Cf. WO 234
- 297 Muscle relaxants in conjunction with anesthesia
- 300 Conduction anesthesia (i.e. regional anesthesia or local anesthesia)
- 305 Spinal
- 340 Topical and localized infiltration
- 350 Refrigeration anesthesia, artificial hibernation, and related topics
- 375 Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures
e.g. Nerve block
- 440 Pediatric anesthesia
- 445 Geriatric anesthesia

ANESTHESIA —Continued

- 450 Obstetric anesthesia
- 460 Anesthesia in dentistry

OPERATIVE SURGERY, PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- 500 General works Cf. WF 980; WI 900; WO 100
- 517 Atlases

PLASTIC SURGERY

- 600 General works
 - Classify material on plastic surgery of a condition, e.g. burns, with the condition. Classify material on plastic surgery of a region, system or organ with the region, system or organ; on plastic surgery of the nose, in WV 312.*
- 610 Skin grafts, tube grafts, etc.
- 640 Prosthesis in plastic surgery

TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL AND EMERGENCY SURGERY

- 700 General works
- 704 Burns
- 800 Military surgery
- 807 Gunshot wounds
- 820 Blast injuries

SURGERY IN SPECIAL AGE GROUPS

925 Pediatric surgery Cf. WO 440

950 Geriatric surgery Cf. WO 445

WP

GYNECOLOGY

- WP 1-390 General
- WP 400-480 Uterus and Cervix Uteri
- WP 505-660 Physiology and Functional Disturbances
- WP 800-930 Breast

WP

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Statistics. Tables
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on specific organs.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy

120 Popular works (General)

140 Diseases

141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography

145 Neoplasms (General)

150 Embryology. Congenital anomalies

155 Pelvic inflammations

157 Gonorrhea in the female

160 Genital tuberculosis

170 Childbirth injuries. Perineal lacerations

- 175 Urethrocele. Cystocele. Rectocele
- 180 Rectovaginal fistula. Vesicovaginal fistula
- 200 Vulva
- 250 Vagina
- 255 Vaginitis. Leukorrhea
- 258 Trichomonas infections
- 300 Oviduct
- 320 Ovary Cf. WP 520
- 322 Neoplasms
- 390 Endometriosis

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI

- 400 General works
- 451 Inflammations
- 454 Displacements. Prolapse
- 458 Neoplasms
- 459 Myomata (Fibroids)
- 460 Carcinoma. Sarcoma

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI—Continued

Neoplasms—Continued

- 465 Tumors of placental origin
e.g. Chorioepithelioma. Hydatid mole
- 468 Surgery
- 470 Cervix uteri
- 475 Cervicitis
- 480 Neoplasms

PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES

- 505 Physiology (General)
- 520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries
- 522 Estrogenic hormones and synthetic substitutes
- 530 Corpus luteum hormones
- 540 Ovulation. Ovarian function. Menstrual cycle
- 550 Menstruation and its disorders
- 552 Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea. Oligomenorrhea
- 555 Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia
- 560 Dysmenorrhea. Pre-menstrual tension
- 570 Sterility (General) Sterility in the female Cf. WJ 709
- 580 Menopause

**PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES—
Continued**

- 610 Problems of the female in sexual adjustment
e.g. Dyspareunia. Frigidity
- 630 Contraception
- 650 Gynecological therapy
- 660 Gynecological surgery Cf. WP 910

BREAST

- 800 General works
- 815 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography
- 825 Functional changes
e.g. in pregnancy and lactation
- 840 Diseases of the breast
- 870 Neoplasms
- 900 Therapy
- 910 Surgery
- 930 Radiation

WQ

OBSTETRICS

WQ 1-175	General
WQ 200-240	Pregnancy
WQ 300-330	Labor
WQ 400-450	Operative Obstetrics
WQ 500-505	Puerperium

WQ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables. Statistics

17 Atlases

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids. Manikin practice manuals

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *22 Directories (Table G)

Clinics. Dispensaries

- 23 Collective (Table G)

- 24 Individual (Table G)

- 26 Apparatus. Instruments. Obstetrical manikins
Classify catalogs in W 26.

Lying-in hospitals

- 27 Collective (Table G)

- 28 Individual (Table G)

- *32 Laws (Table G)

- 100 General works

- 150 Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth

- 160 Midwifery

- 165 Manuals for midwives

- 175 Prenatal care

PREGNANCY

- 200 General works

- 202 Diagnosis Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests

PREGNANCY—Continued

- 205 Fertilization. Conception. Development of ovum. General physiology of reproduction
Classify student textbooks on human reproduction in QP.
- 208 Artificial insemination
- 210 Fetus. Fetal membranes. Umbilical cord
- 212 Placenta Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones
- 215 Toxemias
e.g. Eclampsia
- 220 Ectopic pregnancy
- 225 Abortion. Stillbirth
Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion
W 867 Criminal abortion
- 235 Multiple pregnancy
- 240 Complications of, and in, pregnancy
e.g. Infectious diseases. Systemic diseases. Varicose veins. Constipation

LABOR

- 300 General works
- 305 Physiology. Clinical course
- 307 Presentation
- 310 Difficult labor
- 320 Disproportions of the pelvis

LABOR—Continued

- 330 Complications of labor
e.g. Postpartum hemorrhage

OPERATIVE OBSTETRICS

- 400 General works
- 410 Preparatory manipulation
e.g. Version
- 415 Delivery
- 425 Use of forceps
- 430 Caesarean section
- 435 Embryotomy
- 440 Induction of labor. Therapeutic abortion
- 450 Resuscitation of the newborn

PUERPERIUM

- 500 General works. Postnatal care
- 505 Puerperal infection

WR

DERMATOLOGY

WR

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 , By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables. Statistics

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify here also atlases on single skin diseases.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
 - Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
 - 27 Collective (Table G)
 - 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology. Chemistry and metabolism of the skin. Sensory functions. Thermoregulation
- 105 Pathology
- 140 Skin diseases (General) Diagnosis
- 150 Erythemas
 - e.g. E. multiforme. E. nodosum
- 152 Lupus erythematosus
- 160 Diseases associated with allergy
 - Cf. WD 300 Diseases of allergy
- 165 Dermatitis medicamentosa
- 170 Urticaria. Angioneurotic edema
- 175 Contact dermatitis
 - Cf. WR 600
- 180 Exfoliative dermatitis
- 190 Eczema

- 200 Disorders of obscure etiology
- 205 Psoriasis
- 215 Lichen planus
- 220 Diseases due to infection
- 225 Impetigo. Ecthyma
- 235 Furunculosis. Carbuncle
- 245 Tuberculosis cutis
e.g. Lupus vulgaris. Scrofuloderma
- 260 Dystrophic skin disorders
e.g. Ichthyosis. Scleroderma
- 265 Pigmentary disturbances
e.g. Freckles. Chloasma. Vitiligo
- 267 Of metabolic origin
e.g. Hemochromatosis
- 280 Anomalies of sensation
e.g. Anesthesia. Hyperesthesia
Classify material on causalgia in WL 544.
- 282 Pruritus
- 300 Mycotic skin infections
- 310 Tinea
- 330 Favus
- 340 Maduromycosis
- 350 Tropical diseases of the skin
e.g. Leishmaniasis

- 360 Skin diseases caused by arthropods
- 365 Scabies
- 375 Pediculosis
- 400 Sweat glands. Disorders of the sweat glands
- 410 Sebaceous glands. Disorders of the sebaceous glands
- 415 Seborrhea
- 420 Sebaceous cysts and wens
- 430 Acne. Acneform lesions
- 450 Hair. Scalp. Diseases of the hair and scalp
- 455 Hypertrichosis
- 460 Alopecia (all types)
- 465 Care of the hair
- 475 Nails. Diseases of the nails
- 500 Neoplasms. Keratosis
- 598 Decubitus ulcer
- 600 Industrial dermatoses Cf. WR 175
- 650 Dermatological therapy
- 660 Radiation

WS

PEDIATRICS

Classify material on anatomy and physiology of the child in QS or QT. Material on the various body systems in children is classed in the WS table; pediatric works dealing with something other than body systems per se are classed elsewhere (i.e. a book on surgery in children would class in WO 925). It should be noted that while a book dealing with respiratory ailments of childhood classes in WS 280, a book on pneumonia in infants would class with pneumonia, WC 202. Material on schizophrenia in childhood classes in WM 203.

WS 1-141 General
WS 200-462 Diseases of Children

WS

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.)
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes
- 23 Collective (Table G)
- 24 Individual (Table G)
Classify here public or private services for crippled children which include medical, nursing and hygienic aspects, rehabilitation, etc. Cf. WA 320 for Public health aspects
- 26 Apparatus. Instruments. Special equipment
e.g. Eating utensils for spastic children
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 103 Normal physical growth and development
- 105 Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology
Cf. WS 350; WS 462
- 107 The retarded child
Classify material on child psychiatry in WS 350; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4001-4040.
- 113 Care and training
- 115 Nutritional requirements
- 120 Feeding of infants

Nutritional requirements—Continued

- 130 Feeding of children
- 135 Prophylactic immunizations
- 141 Pediatric examination and diagnosis

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify individual diseases with the disease
e.g. Pneumonia in childhood in WC 202

- 200 General works

BY SYSTEM

- 260 Integumentary system
- 270 Musculoskeletal system
- 280 Respiratory system
- 290 Cardiovascular system
- 300 Blood. Lymphatics
- 310 Gastrointestinal system
- 312 Diarrheal disorders
- 320 Urogenital system
- 322 Enuresis
- 330 Endocrine system
- 340 Nervous system (Organic) Cerebral palsy

BY SYSTEM—Continued

- 350 Child psychiatry. Child guidance Cf. WS 107 and WS
462
- 360 Pediatric gynecology
- 366 Pediatric therapeutics

BY AGE GROUP

- 405 Birth injuries
- 410 Premature infants
- 420 Newborn infants
- 430 Infancy
- 440 Childhood
- 450 Puberty
- 460 Adolescence
- 462 Psychological problems Cf. WS 350

WT

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

WT 1-32	General
WT 100-150	Geriatrics
WT 500	Chronic Disease

WT

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables of life expectancy

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, old age homes, etc.
 - 27 Collective (Table G)
 - 28 Individual (Table G)
- 30 Surveys. Medicosocial problems of gerontology and chronic disease. Medical care plans
- *32 Laws. Jurisprudence (Table G)

GERIATRICS

- 100 General works
 - Cf. WO 445; WO 950; WY 152
- 104 Anatomic, biochemic and physiologic changes of senescence. The aging process. Longevity. Prolongation of life
- 120 Geriatric hygiene. Popular works
 - Include here autobiographical case histories. Example: Mills. Notings of a nonogenarian Cf. WY 152.*
- 150 Geriatric psychiatry. Psychological changes and mental disorders of senescence

CHRONIC DISEASE

- 500 General works

WU

DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

WU 1-290	General
WU 300-360	Operative Dentistry
WU 400-440	Orthodontia
WU 480	Pedodontia
WU 500-530	Prosthetic Dentistry
WU 600-610	Oral Surgery

WU

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.

- *20 Graduate dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)

*20.5 Dental research

- 21 Dentistry as a profession

- *22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research institutes

- 23 Collective

- 24 Individual, A-Z

- 25 Laboratory manuals (General)

Classify manuals of prosthetic dentistry in WU 500.

- 26 Apparatus, equipment, instruments

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

- 27 Collective (Table G)

- 28 Individual (Table G)

- 30 Surveys

- *32 Laws governing dental practice (Table G)

- 40 Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists (Table G)

- 44 Malpractice (Table G)

- 50 Dental ethics
- 61 Dentist's relation to public, patients and physicians
- 77 Dental economics. Practice management
- 80 Popular works
- 90 Manuals for dental hygienists and assistants
e.g. Duties. Professional opportunities
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Morphology. Embryology. Anom-
alies
- 102 Physiology
e.g. Mastication
- 113 Hygiene. Preventive dentistry
*Classify here works on school educational and prophylactic
programs. Classify popular works in WU 80.*
- 140 Dental medicine. Dental pathology. Stomatology for
dentists
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis
Classify X-ray diagnosis in WN 230
- 166 Oral and dental therapeutics
- 180 Dental chemistry and metallurgy
- 190 Physical properties of dental materials
e.g. Crushing strengths of amalgams. Heat resistance and
expansion of casting investment compounds
- 210 Dentition
- 220 Enamel. Dentin

- 230 Dental pulp. Root canals. Cementum
- 240 Periodontium. Alveolar process. Gingiva
- 242 Periodontoclasia
- 270 Caries. Etiology of caries. Effect of fluoridation
- 280 Neoplasms
- 290 Interrelationship of oral and systemic diseases. Focal infection Cf. WC 230

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

- 300 General works
- 350 Cavities. Cavity treatment
- 360 Inlays

ORTHODONTIA

- 400 General works
- 440 Occlusion. Malocclusion

PEDODONTIA

- 480 General works
 - Classify here works on operative dentistry and oral surgery in children.*

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

500 General works

515 Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns

530 Full dentures

ORAL SURGERY

600 General works Cf. WO 460

605 Exodontia

610 Maxillofacial injuries. Fractures and dislocations of the jaw

WV

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

WV 1-180	General
WV 200-280	Ear
WV 300-358	Nose and Paranasal Sinuses
WV 400-440	Pharyngeal Region
WV 500-535	Larynx

WV

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific organ.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Physiology Embryology. Anomalies
- 150 ENT symptomatology and diagnosis
- 168 ENT surgery
- 180 Intracranial complications of ENT diseases

EAR

- 200 General works
- 201 Anatomy. Physiology. Cf. WV 272

EAR—Continued

- 210 Examination. Diagnosis Cf. WV 272
- 220 External ear
- 222 External auditory canal. Foreign bodies. Impacted cerumen
- 225 Ear drum
- 230 Middle ear. Eustachian tube
- 232 Otitis media (including aerotitis)
- 233 Mastoid region
- 250 Internal ear
- 255 Labyrinth. Equilibrium. Spatial orientation
- 258 Ménière's disease
- 265 Otosclerosis
- 270 Audiology. Hearing. Deafness
- 272 Physiology of hearing. Paracusis. Tinnitus. Functional tests
- 274 Hearing aids
- 276 Treatment of deafness
- 280 Deaf-mutism

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES

- 300 General works

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES—Continued

301 Anatomy. Physiology. Olfaction

310 External nose

312 Plastic surgery

320 Nasal septum

324 Nasal fossae. Turbinates

335 Rhinitis. Hay fever Cf. WC 510

340 Paranasal sinuses

345 Maxillary

350 Frontal

355 Ethmoidal

358 Sphenoidal

PHARYNGEAL REGION

400 General works

401 Anatomy. Physiology

410 Pharynx. Uvula. Palate

430 Tonsils. Adenoids

440 Cleft lip. Cleft palate

LARYNX

- 500 General works on larynx and on voice
- 501 Anatomy. Physiology. Speech
- 505 Laryngoscopy
- 510 Inflammation
- 520 Neoplasms
- 530 Vocal cords
- 535 Paralysis

WW

OPHTHALMOLOGY

WW 1-100	General
WW 101-168	Eye
WW 202-290	Parts of the Eye
WW 300-320	Refraction and Errors of Refraction
WW 350-358	Corrective Devices
WW 400-475	Neuromuscular Mechanism. Orthoptics
WW 505-525	Industrial and Traumatic Ophthalmology

WW

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

Classify tables used in optical dispensing calculations in WW 352.

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific part of the eye.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)
- 80 Popular works (General)
- 100 General works

EYE

- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 103 Physiological optics
e.g. Visual perception. Night vision. Theories of vision
- 113 Hygiene. Conservation of vision

EYE—Continued

- 141 Examination. Diagnostic methods
Classify works on the examination of a part with the part.
- 143 Objective methods
e.g. Ophthalmoscopy. Slit lamp microscopy. Tonometry
- 145 Subjective methods. Evaluation of function
e.g. Visual acuity testing. Perimetry
- 150 Color perception. Color blindness
Classify testing devices here.
- 166 Ocular therapeutics (Medical)
- 168 Ophthalmological surgery (General)

PARTS OF THE EYE

- 202 Orbit
- 205 Eyelids
- 208 Lacrimal apparatus
- 210 Eyeball
- 212 Conjunctiva
- 215 Trachoma
- 220 Cornea
- 230 Sclera
- 240 Uveal tract. Iris. Ciliary body
- 245 Choroid

PARTS OF THE EYE—Continued

- 250 Vitreous
- 260 Lens. Cataract
- 270 Retina
- 276 Amaurosis. Blindness
- 280 Optic nerve
- 290 Glaucoma

REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION

- 300 Optometry. Clinical refraction
- 310 Astigmatism
- 320 Myopia

CORRECTIVE DEVICES

- 350 Optical dispensing. Spectacle fitting
- 352 Principles. Calculations. Tables
- 354 Frames. Lenses
- 355 Contact lenses
- 358 Prosthesis

NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM. ORTHOPTICS

- 400 General works
- 410 Disturbances of ocular motility
- 415 Strabismus
- 460 Disturbances due to diseases of the central nervous system
- 475 Ocular manifestations of general diseases

INDUSTRIAL AND TRAUMATIC OPHTHALMOLOGY

- 505 Industrial ophthalmology
- 525 Foreign bodies. Perforating wounds

WX

HOSPITALS

- WX 1-147 General
- WX 150-185 Hospital Administration and Organization
- WX 200-225 Clinical Departments

WX

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

2 Serial hospital reports (Table G)

Classify clinical material (e.g. Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports) in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 General history of hospitals and the hospital movement Cf. WX 27-28

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Standardization

16 Statistics

*22 Directories (Table G)

Hospitals and medical centers

Classify here non-serial hospital reports Cf. WX 2; UH 470; VG 410. Classify special types of hospitals in appropriate schedules, e.g. Isolation hospitals in WC.

27 Collective (Table G)

Classify here surveys of hospital resources and facilities, as well as local history of hospitals.

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws. Hospital jurisprudence (Table G)

100 General works

140 Architectural planning and construction

147 Equipment. Furnishing

Classify catalogs in W 26.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

150 General works

155 Hospital administration as a career, e.g. Educational requirements. Professional opportunities

157 Financial administration. Business management. Cost accounting

159 Personnel and staffing. Staff manuals

165 General housekeeping. Maintenance. Laundries

168 Dietary departments. Kitchens

173 Medical records libraries. Clinical charting Cf. WB 290

**HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION—
Continued**

- 179 Hospital pharmacies
- 185 Safety, fire and disaster programs

CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS

- 200 General works
- 203 Medical personnel. Interns. Staff manuals. Ward manuals and precedent books
- 205 Clinics. Dispensaries
- 207 Clinical and pathological laboratories
- 215 Emergency service. Ambulance service
- 221 X-ray service
- 223 Physical therapy department
- 225 Occupational therapy department

WY

NURSING

WY 1-100	General
WY 101-145	Special Fields in Nursing
WY 150-163	Nursing Techniques in Special Fields of Medicine
WY 191-195	Other Nursing Services
WY 300	By Country

WY

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Nursing as a profession Cf. WY 101; WY 150

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools of nursing
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- 20 Organization and administration of nursing schools
- *21 Licensure. Registration (Table G) Cf. WY 32
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- 29 Placement agencies
- 31 Statistics. Surveys
- *32 Laws. Nursing jurisprudence (Table G)
- 77 Economics of nursing
- 85 Nursing ethics
- 87 Psychology applied to nursing. Psychological aspects of nursing
- 100 General works on nursing procedures

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING

- 101 General works
e.g. Special nursing as a career; types of specialized fields in nursing
- 105 Administrative work. Ward supervision. Teaching
- 108 Public health nursing
e.g. Federal, state, etc. Cf. WY 130
- 113 School nursing
- 115 Visiting nurse associations

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING—Continued

- 125 Institutional nursing
e.g. in hospitals, sanatoriums, etc. Cf. WY 105; WY 156
- 127 Private nursing
- 130 Governmental nursing services
e.g. Armed Forces, Veterans Administration, Indian
Service, etc. Cf. WY 108; UH 470
- 137 Red Cross nursing
- 141 Industrial nursing
- 143 Transportation nursing
e.g. on airplanes, ships, trains
- 145 Nursing by religious orders

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

Classify here also background textbooks in the special fields written for nurses, e.g. surgery for nurses (as well as surgical nursing) in WY 161. In the "pre-clinical sciences", however, texts for nurses class with other general texts, e.g. bacteriology for nurses, QW 4.

- 150 General works
- 151 Nurse anesthetists
- 152 Geriatric and chronic disease nursing
- 153 Contagious disease nursing

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF NURSING—Continued

156 Medical nursing (General)

Classify here also nursing in special fields of medicine not otherwise specified in WY 151-163. e.g. Cancer nursing Cf. WY 161

157 Obstetrical and gynecological nursing

158 Ophthalmic nursing. Otorhinolaryngological nursing

159 Pediatric nursing

160 Psychiatric nursing. Neurological nursing

161 Surgical nursing

Classify here also nursing in the "surgical" specialties. e.g. Urological nursing

162 Operating room techniques

163 Tuberculosis nursing

OTHER NURSING SERVICES

191 Male nurses and attendants

Classify ward attendants for psychiatric institutions in WY 160.

193 Nurses' aides

195 Practical nursing. Home nursing

BY COUNTRY

300 Nursing by country (Table G)

WZ

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

*Classify history of a particular subject with the subject, e.g.
History of surgery WO 11*

WZ 1-40	General
WZ 51-80	History, By Period, Locality, etc.
WZ 100-150	Biography
WZ 220-294	Early Printed Books
WZ 305-350	Miscellany Relating to Medicine, Dentistry, Psychiatry, etc.

WZ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

23 Institutes, A-Z

Museums

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

30 Chronologies

40 General works

HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.

51 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)

54 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)

56 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)

59 Late modern (1801-)

70 History (By locality) (Table G)

80 History (Special groups)
e.g. Jews

BIOGRAPHY

100 Individual biography, A-Z

Classify here biographies and bibliographies of persons in the medical field, the preclinical sciences and other related fields. Cf. WZ 294

*112 Collective biography (General)

Classify here collective biographies in the field of medicine and the preclinical sciences. Classify collective biographies of persons in other fields in the appropriate LC schedule.

BIOGRAPHY—Continued

- Collective biography (By period)
- *121 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)
 - *124 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)
 - *126 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)
 - *129 Late modern (1801–)
- *140 Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)
- *150 Collective biography (Special groups)
e.g. Jews

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

Works published before 1801 (or later if considered Americana) are not classed by subject; instead, they are arranged alphabetically by author under classification number for period during which they were written.

220 Early Western manuscripts

230 Incunabula

240 XVI century

250 XVII century

260 XVIII century

For special scheme for XIX century material see p. 213–221.

270 Americana

The closing dates given in the following table (based on the American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.) will be used to determine inclusion in this class.

North and South America (except U.S.), 1820

United States

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Alabama, 1840

Arizona, 1890

Arkansas, 1870

California, 1875

Colorado, 1876

Connecticut, 1820

Delaware, 1820

District of Columbia, 1820

Florida, 1860

Georgia, 1820

Hawaii, 1860

Idaho, 1890

Illinois (except Chicago), 1850

Chicago, 1871

Indiana, 1850

Iowa, 1860

Kansas, 1875

Kentucky, 1830

Louisiana, 1820

Maine, 1820

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Maryland, 1820

Massachusetts, 1820

Michigan, 1850

Minnesota, 1865

Mississippi, 1840

Missouri, 1850

Montana, 1890

Nebraska, 1875

Nevada, 1890

New Hampshire, 1820

New Jersey, 1820

New Mexico, 1875

New York City, 1820

New York (except N.Y. City, Brooklyn, and Hudson
River towns), 1850

Brooklyn, 1825

Hudson River towns, e.g. Poughkeepsie, Hudson, Troy,
Albany, 1830

North Carolina, 1820

North Dakota, 1890

Ohio, 1840

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Oklahoma, 1870

Oregon, 1875

Pennsylvania (except Philadelphia), 1830

Philadelphia, 1820

Rhode Island, 1820

South Carolina, 1820

South Dakota, 1890

Tennessee, 1840

Texas, 1860

Utah, 1890

Vermont, 1820

Virginia, 1820

Washington, 1875

West Virginia, 1830

Wisconsin, 1850

Wyoming, 1890

290 Modern editions of early works

Classify here 1801— editions of works originally published before 1801.

Exception: 1801— editions which qualify as Americana, are classed in WZ 270.

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

- *292 Modern collections of early works
Classify here collections (including those serially issued) which contain pre-1801 works of three or more authors. Classify works of only two authors in WZ 290 with the first author.
- 294 Modern criticisms and bibliographies of early works
Classify here modern studies, commentaries, etc. on one or two pre-1801 works. (Only studies without original text or with text subordinate to the commentary are classed here) Classify criticism of three or more works of an author in WZ 100. Classify here a bibliography of a single work. (Exception: When one title comprises the complete output of an author, classify as bibliography of the author in WZ 100)

**MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE, DENTISTRY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.**

- 305 Anecdotes. Humor. Light verse
- 308 Curiosities
- 309 Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions
- 310 Quacks. Quackery
Classify here books the subject of which the author considers quackery. Works on special systems of therapeutics are classed in WB 900-960.
- 313 Biographical clinics (Diagnosis of diseases of famous people, derived from records, memoirs, letters, portraits, etc.)
- 320 Body snatching. Resurrectionists
- 330 Medicine etc., as depicted in art and literature (critical studies) e. g. Medicine in the works of Rabelais
- 334 Symbols, devices, etc.

MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE, DENTISTRY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.—Continued

336 Caricatures. Cartoons

340 Numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.

350 Literary and artistic works by physicians and other “association” items Cf. WZ 330

NINETEENTH
CENTURY
SCHEDULE

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR NINETEENTH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

QS	Anatomy
QS 22	Directories (Table G)
QSA	Histology
QSB	Embryology
QT	Physiology
QT 22	Directories (Table G)
QTA	Hygiene
QU	Biochemistry
QU 22	Directories (Table G)
QV	Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Materia medica
QV 22	Directories (Table G)
QVA	Pharmacopeias
QVB	Toxicology
QW	Bacteriology
QW 22	Directories (Table G)
QWA	Immunology

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

QX	Parasitology
QX 22	Directories (Table G)
QY	Clinical pathology
[QY 22	Directories. Use QZ 22]
QZ	Pathology
QZ 22	Directories (Table G)
QZA	Neoplasms
W	Medicine (General)
W 1	Serials. Periodicals
W 2	Documents
W 3	Congresses
W 4	Dissertations
W 4A	American dissertations
W 5	Collections by several authors
W 6	Pamphlet volumes
W 22	Directories (Table G)
W 600	Medical jurisprudence
WA	Public health
WA 22	Directories (Table G)
WAA	Sanitation and sanitary control

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WB	Practice of medicine
WB 22	Directories (Table G)
WBA	Popular medicine
WBB	Diagnosis
WBC	Therapeutics (General)
WBD	Dietetics
WBE	Electrotherapy
WBF	Hydrotherapy
WBG	Massage
WBH	Climatology. Geography of disease
WBI	Health resorts
WBJ	Special systems (General)
WBK	Homeopathy
WBL	Osteopathy
WC	Infectious diseases (General)
WC 22	Directories (Table G)
WCA	Venereal diseases
WCB	Cholera
WCC	Diphtheria
WCD	Influenza

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Infectious diseases—Continued

WCE	Leprosy
WCF	Malaria
WCG	Plague
WCH	Smallpox
WCI	Typhoid fever
WCJ	Typhus fever
WCK	Yellow fever
WDA	Deficiency diseases. Metabolic diseases (including Obesity and Disorders of acid-base balance)
WDB	Allergy
WDC	Animal poisoning. Plant poisoning
WDD	Diseases due to physical agents
WE	Musculoskeletal system
WE 22	Directories (Table G)
WEA	Fractures. Dislocations
WF	Respiratory system
WF 22	Directories (Table G)
WFA	Tuberculosis
WG	Cardiovascular system
WG 22	Directories (Table G)

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WH	Hematology
WH 22	Directories (Table G)
WI	Gastrointestinal system
WI 22	Directories (Table G)
WIA	Stomach
WIB	Anus and rectum
WIC	Liver
WJ	Urogenital system
WJ 22	Directories (Table G)
WJA	Male genitalia
WK	Endocrine system
WK 22	Directories (Table G)
WKA	Diabetes
WL	Nervous system
WL 22	Directories (Table G)
WLA	Epilepsies
WM	Psychiatry
WM 22	Directories (Table G)
WMA	Drug addiction
WN	Radiology

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Radiology—Continued

WN 22	Directories (Table G)
WO	Surgery
WO 22	Directories (Table G)
WOA	Anesthesia
WP	Gynecology
WP 22	Directories (Table G)
WPA	Breast
WQ	Obstetrics
WQ 22	Directories (Table G)
WR	Dermatology
WR 22	Directories (Table G)
WS	Pediatrics
WS 22	Directories (Table G)
WT	Geriatrics. Chronic disease
WT 22	Directories (Table G)
WU	Dentistry. Oral surgery
WU 22	Directories (Table G)
WV	Otorhinolaryngology. Nose
WV 22	Directories (Table G)

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WVA Ear

WVB Throat. Larynx

WW Ophthalmology

WW 22 Directories (Table G)

WX Hospitals

WX 2 Serial reports of hospitals (Table G)

WX 22 Directories (Table G)

WY Nursing

WY 22 Directories (Table G)

History of medicine

Use schedule in full, as for twentieth century.

INDEX

A

Abattoirs WA 707
 Abdomen WI 900
 Abdominal injuries WI 900
 Abdominal pain WI 147
 Abnormalities
 Congenital QS 675
 Bones WE 250
 Brain WL 350
 Embryological QS 675
 Foot WE 883
 Gynecological WP 150; WQ 320
 Heart WG 220
 Intestines WI 412
 Teeth WU 101
 Vertebrae WE 730, 735
 Developmental QZ 320
 Abortifacients QV 175
 Abortion WQ 225
 Criminal W 867
 Drugs provoking QV 175
 Medical jurisprudence W 867
 Social question HQ
 Therapeutic WQ 440
 Abrasions WO 700
 Abscess
 Bone WE 251
 Brain WL 351
 Liver WI 730
 Lung WF 651
 Pelvic WP 155
 Puerperal WQ 505
 Subdiaphragmatic WF 815
 Absorbents QV 63

Absorption
 Of drugs QV 38
 Of food WI 102
 Skin WR 102
 Acariasis QX 473
 Acarina QX 473
 Acceleration WD 720
 Accident insurance W 100
 Medicolegal aspects W 900
 Accident services
 Industrial WA 412
 Accidents
 Aviation WD 740
 First aid WA 292
 In anesthesia WO 245
 Industrial WA 485
 Medical jurisprudence W 843
 Prevention WA 250; WA 485
 Traffic WA 275
 Acetanilid QV 95
 Acetarsone QV 294
 Acetophenetidin QV 95
 Acetylcholine QV 122
 Acetylene QV 633
 Acetylsalicylic acid QV 95
 Achlorhydria WI 308
 Achondroplasia WE 250
 Achylia gastrica WI 308
 Acid-base equilibrium WD 220
 Acidosis WD 222
 Diabetic WK 830
 Acids (toxicology)
 Inorganic QV 612
 Organic QV 632
 Acne WR 430
 Aconite QV 628

INDEX

- Aconitine QV 628
- Acosta's disease WD 710
- Acoustic sense WV 270
- Acquired immunity QW 551
- Acridine dyes QV 235
- Acrocephalosyndactylia QS 675
- Acromegaly WK 550
- Acromelalgia WG 578
- Actinium WN 415
- Actinomycetaceae QW 125
- Actinomycosis WC 302
- Actinotherapy WB 480
- Activity therapy WM 450; WB 555
- Acuity, Visual WW 145
- Acupuncture WB 369
- Acute abdomen WI 900
- Adaptation syndrome QZ 160
- Addison's disease WK 765
- Adenitis WH 700
- Adenohypophysis WK 510
- Adenoids WV 430
- Adhesive plaster WO 167
- Adipose tissue QS 532
- Adiposis dolorosa WD 214
- Adjuvants QV 38
- Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
- Administration, Health WA 525
- Administrative work
 - Hospital WX 155
 - Medical W 88
 - Nursing WY 105
 - Nursing schools WY 20
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- Adnexa uteri WP 101
- Adolescence WS 460
- Adrenal cortex WK 750
 - Diseases WK 760
 - Hormones WK 755
- Adrenal glands WK 700
- Adrenalin WK 725
- Adrenergic drugs QV 129
- Adreno-cortical hormones WK 755
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormones WK 515
- Adrenogenital syndromes WK 770
- Adsorbents QV 63; QV 67
- Adsorption of drugs QV 38
- Adulteration
 - Of drugs (laws) QV 32
 - Of food WA 701; TX
- Advertising
 - Dental WU 50
 - Medical W 58
- Aedes QX 525
- Aeroembolism WD 710
- Aerophobia WM 178
- Aeroplanes as public carriers WA 810
- Aerosols QV 220; QV 785
- Aerotherapy QV 310; WB 460
- Aerotitis media WV 232
- Affiliation, Medicolegal aspects W 791
- After-birth WQ 212
- After-brain WL 320
- Agaric, Fly WD 520
- Aged WT
 - Anesthesia WO 445
 - Surgery WO 950
- Agglutination QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- Aggressiveness WS 107; HM
- Aging process WT 104
- Agnosia WL 340
- Agoraphobia WM 178
- Agranulocytosis WH 200
- Ainhum WE 835
- Air
 - Public health aspects WA 750
 - Relation to personal health QT 230
 - Therapeutic use QV 310; WB 460
 - Industrial WA 450
- Air conditioning WA 774
- Air defense UA
- Air pollution WA 754
 - Legislation WA 32
 - In industry WA 450

INDEX

- Air pressure
 - High WD 650
 - In industry WA 450
 - Low WD 710
- Air raid protection UA
- Air travel, Accidents WD 740
- Airsickness WD 630
- Akamushi disease WC 630
- Alalia WM 475
- Alarm reaction QZ 160
- Albinism WR 265
- Albright's disease WK 300
- Albumins QU 55; WH 400
- Albuminuria WJ 343
- Alcoholic drinks WB 444
- Alcoholism WM 274; HV
- Alcohols QV 82
 - Ethyl QV 84
- Aldosterone WK 755
- Alexin QW 680
- Algolagnia WM 610
- Alienists, Directories WM 22
- Alimentary tract WI
 - Children WS 310
- Alimentation (therapeutics)
 - WB 400
- Aliphatic compounds QV 225
- Alkalemia WD 226
- Alkali disease WC 380
- Alkaline earth metals QV 618
- Alkaline metals, Salts of QV 618
- Alkalies (toxicology) QV 612
- Alkaloidal system of therapeutics
 - WB 960
- Alkaloids (toxicology) QV 628
 - Opium QV 90
- Alkalosis WD 226
- Allantiasis WC 268
- Allantois
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Allergenic substances QW 900
- Allergens QW 900
- Allergic diseases WD 300; WR 160
- Allergic rhinitis WV 335
- Allergy QW 900; WD 300
 - Preparations QW 900
- Almond, Bitter (toxicology)
 - QV 632
- Aloes QV 632; QV 75
- Alopecia WR 460
- Altitude effects WD 710
- Altitude sickness WD 710
- Aluminosis WF 654
- Aluminum QV 65; QV 298
- Alveolar process WU 240
- Amalgam fillings WU 180;
 - WU 190
- Amanita WD 520
- Amaurosis WW 276
- Amblyopia WW 276
 - Toxic WW 280
- Amboceptor QW 660
- Ambulance service
 - Hospital departments WX 215
 - Military UH
- Amebiasis WC 285
- Amebic dysentery WC 285
- Amebicides QV 255
- Amenorrhea WP 552
- Americana WZ 270
- Amidases QU 135
- Amidohydrolases QU 135
- Amino acids QU 60
- Aminobenzoic acid QU 195
- Aminoform QV 243
- Aminosalicyclic acid QV 268
- Ammonium compounds,
 - Quaternary QV 233
- Ammotherapy WB 525
- Amnesia WM 173
- Amnion
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Amoebae QX 55
- Amphetamine QV 129
- Ampulla of Vater WI 750
- Amputation WE 170
- Amputation stumps WE 172
- Amyl nitrite QV 156
- Amylases QU 135

INDEX

- Amyloidosis WD 200
- Amyotonia congenita WE 550
- Anabolism QU 120
- Analeptics QV 100
- Analgesia in labor WO 450
- Analgesics QV 95
- Analysis
 - Air WA 750
 - Drugs QV 25
 - Food QU 50; QU 145; TX
 - Milk WA 716; SF
 - Water WA 686; QW 80
- Anaphylaxis QW 900
- Anarthria WM 475
- Anastomosis, Arteriovenous WG 590
- Anatomists, Directories QS 22
- Anatomy QS
 - Artistic NC
 - Comparative QS 124
 - Dental WU 101
 - Pathological (general) QZ
 - Regional WO 101
 - Surgical WO 101
- Ancylostoma QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Androgens WJ 875
- Anecdotes about physicians WZ 305
- Anemia WH 155
 - Aplastic WH 175
 - Cooley's WH 170
 - Erythroblastic WH 170
 - Familial erythroblastic WH 170
 - Megaloblastic WH 165
 - Miners' WC 890
 - Myelophthisic WH 175
 - Osteosclerotic WH 175
 - Pernicious WH 165
 - Tunnel WC 890
- Anencephaly QS 675
- Anesthesia WO 200
 - Cardiac problems WG 460
 - Drugs producing QV 81; QV 110
 - In dentistry WO 460
 - In labor WO 450
- Anesthesia WO 200—Continued
 - In old age WO 445
 - In pediatrics WO 440
 - Local WO 300
 - Nursing WY 151
- Anesthetics QV 81; QV 110
- Aneurin QU 189
- Aneurysms
 - Arteriovenous WG 580
 - Cerebral WL 354-355
 - Meningeal WL 200
- Angina
 - Ludovici WI 200
 - Maligna WI 200
 - Monocytic WC 522
 - Pectoris WG 298
 - Vincent's WI 200
- Angiocardiography WG 141
- Angioid streaks WW 270
- Angiography WG 500
- Angiomatosis QZ 340; WL 358
- Angioneurotic edema WR 170
- Aniline (toxicology) QV 632
- Animal-borne diseases WC 100
 - Prevention WA 110
- Animal magnetism BF; WB 880
- Animal parasites QX
 - As cause of disease QX 85
- Animal poisons WD 400
- Animals
 - Bites WD 400; WO 700
 - Care and clinical use QY 50
 - Inoculation QY 105
 - Quarantine SF
 - Wounds by WO 700
- Anions QV 282
- Aniseikonia WW 300
- Ankle WE 880
- Ankylosis WE 346
- Annelida QX 451
- Anoci-association WO 295
- Anodynes QV 95
- Anomalies see Abnormalities
- Anopheles QX 515
- Anoplura QX 501
- Anorexia nervosa WM 172

INDEX

- Anoxia WD 715
- Antacids, Gastric QV 69
- Antagonism of drugs QV 38
- Anterior lobe hormones WK 515
- Anthelmintics QV 253
- Anthemorrhagics QV 195
- Anthracene purgatives QV 75
- Anthracosis WF 654
- Anthrax WC 305; SF
- Anthropology GN
 - Criminal HV
- Anthropometry GN
 - Criminal HV
- Antibiotics QV 350
- Antibodies QW 570
- Anticholinesterase agents QV 667; QV 627
- Anticoagulants QV 193
- Anticonvulsants QV 85
- Antidepressive drugs QV 108
- Antidiabetics WK 815; WK 820
- Antidiuretics QV 160
- Antigen-antibody reaction QW 570
- Antigens QW 570
- Antihistaminics QV 157
- Antihypertensive agents QV 132; QV 150
- Antiluetics QV 261
- Antimalarials QV 256-258
- Antimony QV 295
- Antineoplastic agents QZ 267
- Antipyretics QV 95
- Antisepsis
 - Dental WU 300
 - In labor WQ 400
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - Surgical WO 113
- Antiseptics QV 220-239
- Antisera (vaccines) QW 805
- Antisyphilitics QV 261
- Antitoxins QW 630; QW 805
- Antitubercular agents QV 268; WF 360
- Antivivisection HV
- Ants QX 565
- Anus WI 600
- Anxiety states WM 172
- Aorta WG 410
- Aortic aneurysm WG 410
- Aortic stenosis WG 265; WG 410
- Aortic valve WG 265
- Aortitis, Syphilitic WG 410
- Aphakia WW 101
- Aphasia WL 340
- Aphemia WL 340
- Aphonia WV 535
- Aphorisms, Medical WZ 309
- Aphrodisiacs QV 170
- Aphthae (thrush) WC 470
- Apis QX 565
- Aplastic anemia WH 175
- Apoplexy WL 355
- Apothecaries QV 22
- Apparatus see Equipment
- Appendicitis WI 535
- Appendix WI 535
- Appetite depressants QV 129
- Appetite disorders WI 143; WS 120-130; WM 172
- Apraxia WL 340
- Aqueous humor WW 101
- Arachnida QX 467
- Arachnidism WD 420
- Arachnoid WL 200
- Arachnoiditis WL 200
- Arctic regions, Physiology QT 160
- Arcus senilis WW 220
- Argyria WR 265
- Arm WE 810
 - Artificial WE 172
 - Injuries WE 810
- Armpit WE 812
- Aromatic compounds QV 223
- Arrhythmia WG 330
- Arsenic QV 294; QV 262
- Arsenicals QV 262; QV 294
- Arsphenamines and related compounds QV 262
- Art
 - Anatomy NC
 - By physicians WZ 350

INDEX

- Art—Continued
 - In psychotherapy WM 450
 - Medicine in WZ 330
 - Psychiatric interrelationships WM 49
- Arteries WG 510
 - Coronary WG 300
- Arteriosclerosis WG 550
 - Cerebral WL 355
- Arteriosclerotic heart disease WG 300
 - Arteritis WG 515
 - Coronary WG 300
- Arthritis WE 344
- Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid WE 346
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
- Arthrodesis WE 300
- Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344
- Arthropods QX 460
 - Cause of skin diseases WR 360
 - Non-medical QL
- Arthus phenomenon QW 900
- Articulation WE 300
- Artificial eyes WW 358
- Artificial fever WB 469; WM 405
- Artificial hibernation WO 350; WB 473
- Artificial limbs WE 172
- Artificial respiration WA 292; WO 250
- Artificial teeth WU 500
- Artistic anatomy NC
- Asbestosis WF 654
- Ascariasis WC 870
- Ascaridoidea QX 277
- Ascaris QX 277
- Ascaroidea QX 277
- Ascorbic acid QU 210
- Asepsis
 - Dental WU 300
 - Surgical WO 113
- Asjike WD 122
- Asphyxia WO 250; WA 292; WQ 450
- Aspidium QV 253
- Aspiration, Pneumatic WB 375
- Assay
 - Biological QV 771
 - Of hormones QY 330
 - Of vitamins QY 350
- Assimilation of food QU 120
- Asthenia WB 146
 - Neurocirculatory WG 320
- Asthma, Bronchial WF 553
- Astigmatism WW 310
- Astringents QV 65
- Astrology, Medical BF
- Astronauts, Physical standards WD 752
- Asylums, Insane WM 27-28
- Atabrine QV 258
- Ataxia, Locomotor WC 165
- Atelectasis WF 645
- Atherosclerosis WG 550
- Athletics QT 260
- Atlases (form number 17 in any schedule where applicable)
 - Histological QS 517
 - Surgical WO 517
- Atmosphere, Public health aspects WA 750
- Atmospheric conditions
 - Control WA 450; WA 750
 - Relation to disease WB 705
- Atmospheric pressure WD 650; WD 710
- Atomic bomb WN 610
- Atomic energy WN 415; QC
- Atopy QW 900
- Atrioventricular bundle WG 202
- Atropa belladonna QV 134
- Atrophy
 - Manifestation of pathology QZ 180
- Atropine QV 134

INDEX

Attendants

Male nurses WY 191
 Practical nurses WY 195
 Psychiatric WY 160
 Audiology WV 270
 Audiometry WV 272
 Audiovisual aids (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
 Audition, Limits of WV 270
 Auditory canal, External WV 222
 Aural vertigo WV 258
 Auricle, Ear WV 220
 Auricular fibrillation WG 330
 Auricular flutter WG 330
 Auriculoventricular bundle WG 202
 Auscultation WB 278; WG 141
 Autobiography
 Medical WZ 100
 Of the mentally ill WM 40
 Autoeroticism WM 610
 Autohemolysis QY 265
 Automobile accidents WA 275
 Autonomic blocking agents QV 132
 Autonomic nervous system WL 600
 Autopsy QZ 35
 Medicolegal W 825
 Autosexuality WM 610
 Avertin QV 81; WO 290
 Aviation accidents WD 740
 Aviation medicine WD 700
 Aviation nursing WY 143
 Aviators, Physical standards WD 705
 Avitamic acid QU 210
 Avitaminosis WD 100
 Avulsion
 Nerves WL 500
 Spinal nerve roots WL 400
 Axilla WE 812
 Azo compounds QV 235

B

B.C.G. vaccination WF 250
 Bacillary dysentery WC 282
 Bacitracin QV 350
 Back WE 720
 Backache WE 720
 Bacteremia WC 240
 Bacteria QW
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Bacterial drug resistance QW 52
 Bacterial genetics QW 51
 Bacterial infections WC 200; WJ 351
 Bacterial warfare QW 300; UG
 Bactericidal action of antibodies QW 660
 Bacteriologists, Directories QW 22
 Bacteriology QW
 Clinical QY 100
 Dental QW 65
 Of air WA 750
 Of food QW 85
 Of milk QW 85
 Of water QW 80
 Bacteriolysis by antibodies QW 660
 Bacteriophage QW 160
 Balantidiasis WC 735
 Balantidium QX 151
 Baldness WR 460
 Ballistocardiography WG 141
 Balneotherapy WB 525
 Balsams QV 241
 Bandages
 First aid WA 292
 Surgical WO 167
 Barber shops WA 744
 Barber surgeons WO 11
 Barbers, Registration of WA 32
 Barbiturates QV 88
 Barbituric acid derivatives QV 88
 Barium QV 618
 Barlow's disease WD 140
 Bartholin's gland WP 200
 Bartonellosis WC 640

INDEX

- Basal anesthesia WO 295
- Basal body temperature and ovulation WP 540
- Basal metabolism QU 125
- Basedow's disease WK 265
- Basophilism, Pituitary WK 550
- Bathing, Personal hygiene QT 240
- Bathing beaches WA 820
- Baths
 - Finnish WB 525
 - Public WA 820
 - Sand WB 525
 - Therapeutic use WB 525
- Baunscheidtism WB 890
- Beaches, Bathing WA 820
- Beard (dermatology) WR 450
- Beauticians, Registration of WA 32
- Beauty culture (personal hygiene) QT 275
- Beauty salons WA 744
- Bedbugs QX 503
- Bedsores WR 598
- Beer WB 444
- Bees QX 565
- Beetles QX 555
- Bejel WC 400
- Belladonna QV 134
- Bell's palsy WL 330
- Benzalkonium QV 233
- Benzathracenes QV 633
- Benzene QV 633
- Benzocaine QV 115
- Benzoin QV 241
- Benzol QV 633
- Beriberi WD 122
- Bestiality WM 610
- Beta-naphthol QV 241
- Beverages WB 433; TX
- Bibliography Z
- Bibliotherapy WM 450
- Bifocal lenses WW 354
- Bile
 - Pigments QY 143
 - Secretion WI 703
- Bile ducts WI 750
- Bilharziasis WC 810
- Biliary calculi WI 755
- Biliary tract WI 700
- Binocular vision WW 400
- Bio-assay QV 771
- Biochemic medicine WB 890
- Biochemistry QU
- Biochemists, Directories QU 22
- Bioflavonoids QU 220
- Biographical clinics WZ 313
- Biography
 - Medicine and related fields WZ 100-150
 - Of the mentally ill WM 40
- Biological chemistry QU
- Biological warfare QW 300; UG
- Biology QH
- Biophysics QT 34
- Biopsy WB 379; WO 142
- Biostatistics HB
- Biotin QU 195
- Biophenyl compounds (toxicology) QV 633
- Birth
 - Control WP 630; QV 177; HQ
 - Injuries WS 405
 - Medicolegal aspects W 789
 - Multiple WQ 235
 - Registration HA; HB
- Birthmark WR 500; WR 265
- Bishydroxycoumarin QV 193
- Bismuth QV 261; QV 290
- Bites, Animal WD 400; WO 700
- Bitters QV 67
- Black tongue WI 210
- Blackwater fever WC 750
- Bladder WJ 500
 - Vesicovaginal fistula WP 180
- Bladder worms QX 400
- Blast injuries WO 820
- Blastomycosis WC 450
- Blind HV
- Blindness WW 276
 - Color WW 150
 - Hysterical WM 173
 - Night WD 110

INDEX

- Block anesthesia WO 300
- Blood WH
 - Anticoagulants QV 193
 - Banks WH 23-24
 - Procedures WH 460
 - Cells WH 140; QY 402
 - Drugs, acting on QV 180
 - Chemistry QY 450
 - Children WS 300
 - Circulation WG 103; QZ 170
 - Clinical examination QY 400
 - Coagulation WH 310; QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190
 - Corpuscles WH 140
 - Red WH 150
 - White WH 200
 - Derivatives WH 450
 - Fluid elements WH 400
 - Flukes QX 355
 - Groups WH 420; QY 415; W 791
 - Lipids QY 465
 - Medicolegal examination W 750
 - Plasma WH 400; WB 356
 - Platelets WH 300
 - Enumeration QY 402
 - Preservation WH 460
 - Pressure WG 106
 - High WG 340
 - In general physical examination WB 280
 - Low WG 340
 - Serum WH 400
 - Substitutes WH 450
 - Transfusion WB 356
 - Typing QY 415
 - Velocity WG 106
 - Vessels WG 500
 - Viscosity WH 400; QY 408
 - Volume WG 106
- Bloodletting WB 381
- Blue light WB 480
- Blue sclera WW 230
- Boats, Public carriers WA 810
- Bodies, Dead W 800; WA 840; WA 54
- Body
 - Cleanliness QT 240
 - Composition QU 100
 - Body constitution GN
 - As cause of disease QZ 50
 - Body fluids QU 105
 - Body lice QX 502; WA 240
 - Body snatching WZ 320
 - Body vermin WA 240; QX 502-503
 - Bone WE 200
 - Marrow WH 380
 - Neoplasms WE 258
 - Physiology WE 102
 - Skeletal system WE 101
 - Surgery WE 168
 - Transplantation WE 190
 - Bookplates, Medical WZ 340
 - Books, Early printed WZ 240-270
 - Boric acid QV 239
 - Bornholm disease WC 500
 - Boron QV 239
 - Botanic medicine WB 960
 - Botany QK
 - Economic SB
 - Medical QV 766
 - Botulism WC 268
 - Braces WE 172
 - Catalogs W 26
 - Brain WL 300
 - Hemorrhage WL 355
 - Injury WL 354
 - Intracranial complications of
 - ENT diseases WV 180
 - Neoplasms WL 358
 - Brain stem WL 310
 - Branchial cyst QZ 320
 - Breakbone fever WC 528
 - Breast WP 800
 - Breast feeding WS 120
 - Breath
 - In general physical examination WB 205
 - Offensive WI 143
 - Breathing WF 102
 - Breathing exercises WB 541

INDEX

- Bridges, Dental WU 515
 - Bright's disease WJ 353
 - Broad ligament WP 101
 - Bromides QV 87
 - Bromine QV 231
 - Bronchi WF 500
 - Bronchial neoplasms
WF 500
 - Bronchiectasis WF 544
 - Bronchioles WF 500
 - Bronchitis WF 546
 - Broncholithiasis WF 500
 - Bronchopneumonia WC 202
 - Bronchoscopy WF 141
 - Bronze diabetes WR 267
 - Brucellosis WC 310
 - Animals SF
 - Brucine QV 103
 - Bruises WA 292
 - Brunner's gland WI 505
 - Bubo
 - Climatic WC 185
 - Plague WC 350
 - Tropical WC 185
 - Venereal WC 140
 - Buerger's disease WG 520
 - Bugs QX 503
 - Buildings, Public health aspects
WA 795
 - Bulbourethral glands
WJ 600
 - Bundle of His WG 202
 - Burial WA 846; GT
 - Burial grounds WA 846
 - Burns WO 704
 - Death due to W 843
 - Bursae WE 400
 - Bursitis WE 400
 - Buses, Public health
aspects WA 810
 - Business administration
 - Hospital WX 157
 - In dental practice WU 77
 - In medical practice W 80
 - Butesin picrate QV 115
 - Butter WA 715; SF; TX
 - Butterflies QX 560
 - Buttermilk WA 715; SF; TX
 - Butyn QV 115
 - By-products, Industrial
 - Air pollution WA 754
- C
- Cachexia WB 146
 - Pituitary WK 550
 - Cadaver W 800; WA 840
 - Cadmium QV 290
 - Caduceus WZ 334
 - Caesarean section WQ 430
 - Cafeterias WA 799
 - Industrial WA 400
 - Caffeine QV 107
 - Caisson disease WD 712
 - Calciferol QU 173
 - Calcification QZ 180
 - Calcinosis intervertebralis WE 740
 - Calcium QV 276
 - Callosities WR 500; WE 835; WE
880
 - Calmette-Guérin immunization
WF 250
 - Caloric value of foods QU 145
 - Calorie deficiency WD 105
 - Calorimetry QU 125
 - Camphor QV 65
 - Cancer QZ 200
 - Nursing WY 156
 - Research QZ 206
 - Cancerophobia WM 178
 - Cannabis QV 109
 - Cannabis addiction WM 276
 - Canned foods WA 710; TX
 - Canned milk WA 715; SF; TX
 - Cantharides QV 160
 - Capillaries WG 700
 - Capsules QV 785
 - Carbarsone QV 255
 - Carbohydrate metabolism QU 75
 - Carbohydrates QU 75
 - Carbolic acid QV 223
 - Carbon dioxide QV 314

INDEX

- Carbon disulfide (toxicology) QV 633
- Carbon monoxide QV 662
- Carbon tetrachloride QV 253
- Carbonic acid QV 314
- Carbonization QV 778
- Carbonyl chloride QV 664
- Carbuncle WR 235
- Carcinogens QZ 202
- Carcinogenesis QZ 202
- Carcinoma QZ 365
- Cardiac emergencies WG 205
- Cardiac glycosides QV 153
- Cardiologists, Directories WG 22
- Cardiology WG
 - Children WS 290
- Cardiospasm WI 150
- Cardiovascular diseases WG 100
- Cardiovascular system WG
 - Children WS 290
 - Drugs acting on QV 150
- Carditis, Bacterial WG 200
- Care, Surgical WO 178
- Caricatures, Medical WZ 336
- Caries
 - Dental WU 270
 - Of bones WE 250
 - Of spine WE 253
- Carminatives QV 67
- Carotid sinus WK 375
- Carotid sinus syndrome WK 375
- Carpus WE 830
- Carrier state QW 700
- Carriers, Public WA 810
- Carriers of infection
 - Human QW 700
 - Vectors WA 110; QX 650
- Carrion's disease WC 640
- Carsickness WD 630
- Cartilages WE 300
- Cartoons, Medical WZ 336
- Caryophanales QW 130
- Cascara QV 75
- Case reports WB 293
 - Of mentally ill WM 40
 - Surgical WO 16
- Case taking WB 290
- Cassava poisoning WD 500
- Castor oil QV 75
- Castration WJ 868; WP 660
 - Animals SF
- Casts and molds QY 35
 - Dental WU 26
- Casts, Surgical WO 170
- Cat-scratch disease WC 593
- Catabolism QU 120
- Catalase QU 135
- Catalepsy WL 385
- Catalogs, Medical supply W 26
- Cataphoresis WB 495
- Cataract WW 260
- Catastrophe surgery WO 700
- Catatonia WM 203
- Catecholamines QV 129
- Caterpillars QX 560
- Cathartics QV 75
- Cations QV 275
- Caudal anesthesia WO 300
- Causalgia WL 544
- Causes of disease QZ 40
- Caustics QV 612
- Cautery WO 198
- Cavities, Dental WU 350
- Cazenave's lupus WR 152
- Cecum WI 530
- Celiac disease WD 175
- Cells QS 504; QH
- Cellulitis WR 220
- Cement (tooth structure) WU 230
- Cement fillings WU 190; WU 180
- Cementoperiostitis WU 242
- Cementum WU 230
- Cemeteries WA 846
- Centipedes QX 465; WD 420
- Central nervous system WL 300
- Cephalalgia WL 342
- Cephalin QU 93
- Ceramics, Dental WU 190; WU 180
- Cerebellum WL 320
- Cerebral aneurysm WG 580
- Cerebral angiography WL 141

INDEX

- Cerebral arteriosclerosis WL 355
- Cerebral cortex WL 307
- Cerebral embolism WL 355
- Cerebral hemispheres WL 370
- Cerebral hemorrhage WL 355
- Cerebral meningitis WL 200
- Cerebral palsy WS 340
- Cerebral thrombosis WL 355
 - Cerebrospinal fluid WL 203
 - Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal meningitis WC 245
- Cerebrovascular disorders WL 355
- Cerebrum WL 307
- Certification of the dead WA 54
- Cerumen, Impacted WV 222
- Cervical vertebrae WE 725
- Cervicitis WP 475
- Cervix uteri WP 470
 - Dilatation in labor WQ 305; WQ 400
- Cesarean section WQ 430
- Cesium WN 415
- Cestode infections WC 825
- Cestodes QX 400
- Chalazion WW 205
- Chalcosis WF 654
- Chancroid WC 155
- Character disorders WM 210
- Charbon WC 305; SF
- Charcot's joint WE 344
- Charlatanry WZ 310
- Charting, Clinical WX 173
- Chaulmoogra oil QV 259
- Cheek WE 705
- Cheese WA 715; SF; TX
- Cheilitis WI 200
- Cheilosis WD 124
- Chelating agents QV 290
- Chemical analysis
 - Of air WA 750
 - Of food QU 50; QU 145; T X
 - Of milk WA 716
 - Of water WA 686
- Chemical technology TP
- Chemicals QD
 - Cause of disease QZ 59
- Chemicals QD—Continued
 - Protection from WA 465
- Chemistry QD
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Biological QU
 - Clinical QY 90
 - Dental WU 180
 - Medicolegal W 750
 - Milk, Public health aspects WA 715
 - Pharmaceutical QV 744
 - Physiological QU
 - Water analysis WA 686
- Chemotherapy QV 250
- Chenopodium oil QV 253
- Chest WE 715; WF 970
 - Empyema WF 745
 - Examination WF 141; WF 975
 - Mass X-ray WF 225
 - Wounds WF 985
- Chickenpox WC 572
- Chiggers QX 483
- Chilblains WG 530
- Childbirth WQ 300
 - Injuries WP 170
 - Popular works WQ 150
- Childhood WS 440
- Children WS
 - Abnormal WS 107
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Behavior disorders WS 350
 - Care and training WS 113
 - Dentistry WU 480
 - Guidance WS 350
 - Labor HD
 - Nursing WY 159
 - Psychiatry WS 350
 - Psychology WS 105
 - Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Tuberculosis WF 415
 - Welfare WA 320; HV
- Children, School
 - Public health aspects WA 350
- Chills WB 152
- Chinese liver fluke QX 353

INDEX

- Chiniofon QV 255
- Chiropody WE 890
- Chiropractic WB 905
- Chlamydobacteriales QW 135
- Chloral QV 85
- Chloramphenicol QV 350
- Chlorine QV 231; QV 662-663
- Chloroacetophenone QV 665
- Chlorobutanol QV 115
- Chloroform QV 81; WO 277
- Chloropicrin QV 664
- Chlorosis WH 160
 - Egyptian WC 890
- Chlorpromazine QV 86
- Chlortetracycline QV 350
- Chocolate WB 438
- Choking WO 250
- Cholecystitis WI 755
- Cholecystography WI 750
- Cholelithiasis WI 755
- Cholera WC 262
- Cholesterol QU 95
- Choline QU 195
 - Esters QV 122
- Cholinesterase QU 195
- Cholinesterase inhibitors QV 667; QV 627
- Chondrodystrophia fetalis WE 250
- Chorea WC 220; WL 348
 - Huntington's WM 220
- Chorion QS 645; WQ 210
- Choroid WW 245
- Choroiditis WW 245
- Christian Science healing WB 885
- Chromium QV 290
- Chronic disease WT
 - Nursing WY 152
- Chronicity in infection QW 700
- Chronologies, Medicine WZ 30
- Chronothermal system of medicine WB 960
- Chyle WI 402
- Ciliary body WW 240
- Ciliata QX 151
- Ciliate infections WC 735
- Cimex QX 503
- Cinchona QV 257
- Cinchophen QV 95
- Circulation WG 103
- Circulatory disturbances
 - Brain WL 355
 - Manifestations of disease QZ 170
- Circulatory system WG
 - Children WS 290
- Circumcision WJ 790; GN; BM
- Cirrhosis
 - Of the liver WI 725
 - Pigmentary WR 267
- Cisternal puncture WB 377
- Citrin QU 220
- Citrovorum factor QU 195
- Civilians, Protection in wartime UA
- Clarification QV 778
- Classification (form number 15 in any schedule where applicable)
- Claustrophobia WM 178
- Clavicle WE 810
- Cleanliness of the body QT 240
- Cleft lip WV 440
- Cleft palate WV 440
- Clerical medicine WM 61
- Climacteric
 - Female WP 580
 - Male WJ 702
- Climatic influences in the spread of epidemics WB 700
- Climatology, Medical WB 700
- Climatotherapy WB 750; WF 330
- Clinical charting WX 173
- Clinical departments WX 200
- Clinical medicine WB
- Clinical refraction WW 300
- Clinics, Outpatient WX 205
- Clitoris WP 200
- Clonorchis sinensis QX 353
- Closed ecological systems WD 756
- Clostridium infections (wounds)
 - WC 255; WC 370; WC 375
- Clothing QT 245

INDEX

- Clubfoot WE 883
- Clumping QW 640
- Clysis WB 344
- Clyster WB 344
- Coagulants QV 195
- Coagulation
 - Diagnostic aspects QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190
 - Physiology WH 310
- Coal-tar QV 633
 - Disinfectants QV 223
 - Dyes QV 235
- Cocaine QV 113
 - Addiction WM 280
- Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Coccidiosis WC 730
- Cochlea WV 255
- Cockroaches QX 570
- Cocoa WB 438
- Cod liver oil QU 165
- Codeine QV 92
 - Addiction WM 286
- Codes
 - Of ethics W 50
 - Sanitary WA 32
- Coenzymes QU 135
- Coffee WB 438
- Coins WZ 340
- Coitus HQ
 - Abnormal WP 610; WM 610
- Cola QV 107
- Colchicine QV 95
- Colchicum QV 95
- Cold
 - As cause of disease QZ 57
 - In local anesthesia WO 350
 - Therapeutic use WB 473
- Cold climates QT 160
- Colds, Common WC 510
- Coleoptera QX 555
- Colic WI 147
- Colistin QV 350
- Colitis WI 522
 - Amebic WC 285
- Collagen QU 55
- Collagen diseases WD 375
- Collapse WB 146
- Collapse therapy WF 350
- Collection of fees W 80; WU 77
- College students, Health WA 350
- Colleges, Medical W 19
- Collodions QV 785
- Colloids QU 133
- Colocynth QV 75
- Colon WI 520
- Color perception WW 150
- Colorimetry QY 90
- Colostrum WP 825
- Colposcopy WP 250
- Coma WB 182
 - Diabetic WK 830
- Combat psychiatry UH; WM 184
- Comfort stations WA 830
- Comminution QV 778
- Commitment laws WM 32
- Common cold WC 510
- Communicable diseases WC
 - Chemotherapy preparations QV 250
 - Control WA 110
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Prevention WA 110
 - Transmission WA 110; QW 700; QX 650
- Comparative anatomy QS 124
- Comparative pathology QZ 33
- Comparative physiology QT 4
- Compensation, Disability W 925; WV 32; WW 32
- Complement QW 680
- Complement fixation QW 680
 - Tests QY 265
- Compressed-air disease WD 712
- Compression
 - Of the brain WL 300
 - Of the spinal cord WL 400
- Compulsive states WM 176
- Compulsory health insurance
 - W 185; W 275
- Conception WQ 205
- Concussion
 - Injuries WO 820

INDEX

- Concussion—Continued
 - Of the brain WL 354
 - Of the spinal cord WL 400
- Conduction
 - Of nerve impulses WL 102
 - Spinal WL 400
- Conduction anesthesia WO 300
- Condurango QV 67
- Congenital anomalies QS 675
 - Bones WE 250
 - Brain WL 350
 - Foot WE 883
 - Gynecological WP 150; WQ 320
 - Heart WG 220
 - Intestines WI 412
 - Vertebrae WE 730
- Congestive heart failure WG 370
- Congresses, Medical, etc. W 3
- Conjunctiva WW 212
- Conjunctivitis WW 212
 - Contagious granular WW 215
- Connective tissue QS 532
- Consanguinity W 791
- Consciousness WL 341; WB 182
- Constipation WI 409
 - In pregnancy WQ 240
- Constitution GN
 - As cause of disease QZ 50
- Constitutional psychopathic personality WM 210
- Contact
 - Role in allergy QW 900
 - Transmission of disease WA 110
- Contact dermatitis WR 175
- Contact lenses WW 355
- Contactants as allergens QW 900
- Contagious diseases see Communicable diseases
- Contraception WP 630; HQ
- Contraceptives QV 177; HQ
- Contracture of joints WE 300
- Contracture of muscles WE 545
- Contrast media WN 160
- Controlled hypotension WO 350
- Contusions WO 192
- Convallaria QV 153
- Conversion reactions WM 173
- Convulsions
 - Drugs checking QV 85
 - In infancy WS 340
 - In pregnancy WQ 215
- Convulsive disorders WL 385
- Cookery WB 400; TX
 - Diabetic WK 819
- Copper QV 65
- Cor pulmonale WG 420
- Coramine QV 103
- Cord, Umbilical WQ 210
- Cordials WB 444
- Cornea WW 220
- Corneal transplant WW 220
- Coronary arteries WG 300
- Coronary arteritis WG 300
- Coronary embolism WG 300
- Coronary infarction WG 300
- Coroners W 800
- Coronoid fossa WE 810
- Corpses W 800; WA 840; WA 54
- Corpulence WD 210
- Corpus luteum hormone WP 530
- Corpus pineale WK 350
- Corpuscles, Blood WH 140; WH 150; WH 200
- Corrosive poisons QV 612
- Corset (hygiene) QT 245
- Cortex WL 307
 - Adrenal WK 750
- Cortical hormones WK 755-757
- Cortisone WK 755
- Coryza WC 510
- Cosmetic surgery WO 600; WV 312
- Cosmeticians, Registration of WA 32
- Cosmetics WA 744; TP
- Cosmetology QT 275
- Counter-irritation WB 371
- Court-plaster WO 167
- Cowper's glands WJ 600
- Cranial nerves WL 330
- Cranium WE 705
- Creatine and creatinine QU 60

INDEX

Cremation WA 847
 Creosote QV 223
 Cresols QV 223
 Cresylic acid QV 223
 Cretinism WK 252
 Criminology HV
 Criticism of early medical texts
 WZ 294
 Cross-eye WW 415
 Croton oil QV 75
 Croup WF 140
 Crowd psychology HM
 Crowns, Dental WU 515
 Crush injuries WO 700
 Crush syndrome WJ 340
 Crustacea QX 463
 Cryptococcosis WC 475
 Cryptorchism WJ 840
 Crystalline lens WW 260
 Cubital fossa WE 810
 Culdoscopy WP 141
 Culex QX 530
 Culicidae QX 510
 Cults, Medical WB 890
 Culture media QW 25-26
 Cupping WB 371
 Curare QV 140
 Cures, Special WB 890
 Curiosities, Medical WZ 308
 Curvatures WE 735
 Cushing's syndrome WK 770
 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
 WR 350
 Cutting wounds WO 700
 Cyanides QV 610
 Cyanosis WG 142
 Cyclopropane QV 81
 Cyclothymic psychoses
 WM 207
 Cyprus fever WC 310
 Cystic duct WI 750
 Cysticercosis WC 838
 Cystitis WJ 500
 Cystocele WP 175
 Cystoscopy WJ 500

Cysts
 Breast WP 840
 Kidney WJ 358
 Ovary WP 322
 Peridontal WU 240
 Sebaceous WR 420
 Thyroglossal WK 270
 Vaginal WP 250
 Vulval WP 200
 Cytology QH
 Cytolysis QW 660; QZ 267
 Cytotoxins QW 630; QZ 267

D

DNA QU 55
 DDT WA 240
 Dacryocystitis WW 208
 Dairy products WA 715; SF; TX
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Dandruff WR 450
 Dark-room apparatus and equip-
 ment WN 150
 Dead bodies
 Medicolegal aspects
 W 800
 Public health aspects
 WA 840; WA 54
 Deaf HV
 Deaf-mutism WV 280
 Deafness WV 270
 Treatment WV 276
 Death
 Certification WA 54
 Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
 Registration WA 54; HA; HB
 Decalcification WE 250
 Decamethonium compounds QV
 140
 Decay, Dental WU 270
 Deceleration WD 720
 Decidua WQ 210; QS 645
 Decoctions QV 785
 Decoloration QV 778
 Decompression sickness WD 712

INDEX

- Decubitus ulcer WR 598
- Deer fly fever WC 380
- Defecation WI 600
- Defectives, Mental WM 300
 - Medicolegal aspects W 740
- Deficiency diseases WD 100
- Deformities see Abnormalities
- Degeneration QZ 180
- Deglutition WI 102
- Dehydration WB 158; WD 220
- Dehydrocholesterol QU 173
- Dehydrogenases QU 135
- Delhi sore WR 350
- Delirium tremens WM 274
- Delivery WQ 415
 - Drugs accelerating QV 173
- Dementia
 - Paralytica WC 165
 - Praecox WM 203
- Demography HB
- Demulcents QV 63
- Dengue WC 528
- Dental pulp WU 230
- Dentifrices WU 113
- Dentin WU 220
- Dentistry WU
 - Anesthesia WO 460
 - Army UH
 - Cardiac problems WG 460
 - Ethics WU 50
 - Forensic W 705
 - Hygienists' manuals WU 90
 - Industrial WA 412
 - Materia medica QV 50
 - Materials WU 180; 190
 - Medicine WU 140
 - Microbiology QW 65
 - Navy VG
 - Pathology WU 140
 - Roentgen diagnosis WN 230
 - School clinics WA 350
 - Social relations WU 61
- Dentists, Directories WU 22
- Dentition WU 210
- Dentures WU 515-530
- Depressants QV 80
- Deprivation diseases WD 100
- Depth perception WW 103
- Dercum's disease WD 214
- Dermatalgia WR 280
- Dermatitis WR 140
 - Atopic WR 190
 - Contact WR 175
 - Exfoliative WR 180
 - Herpetiformis WR 200
 - Medicamentosa WR 165
- Dermato-neuroses WR 280
- Dermatologists, Directories WR 22
- Dermatology WR
 - Children WS 260
- Dermatomycosis WR 300
- Dermatophytes QW 180
- Dermatophytosis WR 310
- Dermatotropic virus infections WC 570
- Desiccated stomach QV 184
- Desmolases QU 135
- Desoxyribonucleic acid QU 55
- Detachment
 - Choroid WW 245
 - Of the retina WW 270
- Detergents QV 233
- Development
 - Mental WS 105
 - Physical WS 103
- Developmental conditions as a cause of disease QZ 45
- Deviants, Sexual WM 610
- Dextran WH 450
- Dextrins QU 83
- Diabetes
 - Bronze WR 267
 - Insipidus WK 550
 - Mellitus WK 810
- Diacetylmorphine QV 92
 - Addiction WM 288
- Diagnosis
 - Dental WU 141
 - Differential WB 141
 - Laboratory QY
 - Medical WB 141
 - Pediatric WS 141

INDEX

- Diagnosis—Continued
 - Physical WB 200
 - Radioisotope WN 445
 - Radioscopic WN 220
 - Surgical WO 141
- Diagnosticians, Directories WB 22
- Diaphanoscopy WW 143
- Diaphoretics QV 122
- Diaphragm WF 800
- Diaphragmatic hernia WF 810
- Diarrhea WI 407
 - In children WS 312
- Diarsenol QV 262
- Diastase WI 802
- Diathermy WB 510
 - Electric WO 198
- Diathesis QZ 50
- Diathetic diseases QZ 50
- Dibothriocephalus QX 400
- Dichlorodiethyl sulfide QV 666
- Dicoumarin QV 193
- Dictionaries (form number 13 in any schedule where applicable)
- Diencephalon WL 312
- Diet QT 235; WB 400; QU 145
 - Diabetic WK 818
 - Fads WB 449
 - Low sodium WB 424
 - Reducing WD 210
 - Salt-free WB 424
- Dietetic departments in hospitals WX 168
- Diethylstilbestrol WP 522
- Dietotherapy WB 400
- Difficult labor WQ 310
- Digestion WI 102
- Digestive system WI
 - Children WS 310
- Digitalis QV 153
- Diiodohydroxyquin QV 255
- Dilatation
 - Of the cervix WQ 305; WQ 400
 - Of the colon WI 528
 - Of the pupil WW 240
 - Of the stomach WI 300
- Dinitrophenol QV 632
- Diodoquin QV 255
- Diothane QV 115
- Diphosgene QV 664
- Diphtheria WC 320
- Diphyllbothrium QX 400
- Diptera QX 505
- Disability compensation W 925; WV 32; WW 32
- Disability insurance W 100
- Disaccharides QU 83
- Disinfectants QV 220
- Disinfection WA 240
 - Dental WU 300
 - Of dead bodies WA 840
 - Surgical WO 113
- Disinfestation WA 240
- Dislocations WE 175
 - Jaw WU 610
- Dispensaries, Outpatient WX 205
- Dispensatories QV 740
- Dispensing QV 778
- Disposal of the dead
 - Medicolegal aspects W 822
 - Public health aspects WA 840
- Dissection QS 130
- Dissertations in medicine and related fields W 4
- Diuretics QV 160
- Divers paralysis WD 712
- Diverticulitis WI 425
- Diverticulosis WI 425
- Diving WD 712
- Docimasia, Pulmonary W 789
- Doctors, Directories W 22
- Documents, Serial W 2
- Domestic medicine WB 120
- Dosage QV 748
- Dosage forms QV 785
- Dosimetric system of therapeutics WB 960
- Dracunculus QX 301
- Dragon worm QX 301
- Drainage WA 670
 - Surgical WO 188
- Drama therapy in psychiatry WM 430

INDEX

- Dreams BF; WM 460
 - Dress (hygiene) QT 245
 - Dressings, Surgical WO 167
 - Dried milk WA 715; SF; TX
 - Drinks WB 433
 - Drowning, Resuscitation WA 292
 - Drug action QV 38
 - Drug addiction WM 270
 - Drug allergy WD 320
 - Drug exanthems WR 165
 - Drug resistance, Bacterial QW 52
 - Drug stores WA 730
 - Drugs QV
 - Administration methods WB 340
 - Analysis QV 25
 - Ancient and medieval QV 743
 - Catalogs QV 772
 - Commercial preparations QV 772
 - Military supplies UH
 - Patent QV 772
 - Pharmaceutical aspects QV 704
 - Preservation QV 754; WA 730
 - Proprietary QV 772
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Standardization QV 771
 - Quack WA 730
 - Therapeutic use WB 330; WM 402
 - Vegetable QV 766
 - Ductless glands WK
 - Ductus arteriosus WG 220
 - Dumbness, Hysteric WM 173
 - Dumping syndrome WI 380
 - Duodenal contents QY 130
 - Duodenal ulcer WI 370
 - Duodenum WI 505
 - Feeding by WB 410
 - Dupuytren's contracture WE 830
 - Dura mater WL 200
 - Dust WA 450; WA 754
 - Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
 - Dwellings WA 795
 - Dyes, Antiseptics and disinfectants QV 235
 - Dysarthria WM 475
 - Dyschondroplasia WE 250
 - Dysentery WC 280
 - Dysmenorrhea WP 560
 - Dyspareunia WP 610
 - Dyspepsia WI 145
 - Dyspituitarism WK 550
 - Dystocia WQ 310
 - Dystrophic skin disorders WR 260
 - Dystrophy, Progressive muscular WE 559
- E
- E. coli infections WC 290
 - Ear WV 200
 - Ear canal WV 222
 - Ear drum WV 225
 - Ear trumpets WV 274
 - Ear wax, Impacted WV 222
 - Echinococcosis WC 840
 - Echinococcus QX 442
 - Eclampsia WQ 215
 - Eclectic medicine WB 920
 - Economics
 - Dental WU 77
 - Hospital WX 157
 - Medical W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - Ectasia, Alveolar WF 648
 - Ecthyma WR 225
 - Ectopic pregnancy WQ 220
 - Ectropion, Eyelid WW 205
 - Eczema WR 190
 - Edema
 - Angioneurotic WR 170
 - As manifestation of disease QZ 170
 - Bronchial WF 500
 - Diagnostic significance WB 158
 - Pulmonary WF 600
 - Education (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
 - Health WA 590
 - Of children LB; WS 113

INDEX

- Education—Continued
 - Of mentally defective LC
 - Physical QT 255
 - Safety WA 250
- Educational therapy in pyschiatry
 - WM 450
- Effort syndrome WG 320
- Eggs WA 703; SF; TX
- Ejaculatory duct WJ 750
- EKG WG 140
- Elbow WE 820
- Electric shock WD 602; WM 412
- Electricity
 - Death by W 843
 - Electrolysis WB 495
 - Injuries from WO 704; WD 602
 - Surgery WO 198
- Electrocardiography WG 140
- Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Electrodiagnosis WB 141
- Electroencephalography WL 150
- Electrolysis WB 495; WR 650
- Electrolyte metabolism, Disor-
dered WD 220
- Electrolytes QD; QU 105; WD 220
- Electron microscope QH
- Electron theory, Roentgenologic
WN 110
- Electronarcosis WM 412
- Electronics, Medical QT 34
- Electrophysiology QT 34; WL 102;
QP
- Electroretinography WW 270
- Electrosurgery WO 198
- Electrotherapy WB 495
- Elephantiasis WC 880
- Elixirs, Pharmacy QV 785
- Emaciation WB 146; WD 105;
WD 200
- Emasculatation WJ 868
- Embalming WA 844
- Embolism QZ 170
 - Aeroembolism WD 710
 - Arterial WG 540
 - Cerebral WL 355
 - Coronary WG 300
- Embolism—Continued
 - Pulmonary WG 420
 - Venous WG 610
- Embryologists, Directories
QS 622
- Embryology QS 604
 - Dental WU 101
 - General QL
- Embryotomy WQ 435
- Emergencies, First aid WA 292
- Emergencies, Medical WB 100
- Emergency service,
Hospital WX 215
- Emergency surgery WO 700
- Emetics QV 73
- Emetine QV 255
- Emmenagogues QV 170
- Emollients QV 63
- Emotional maladjustment
WM 190
- Emotions WM; BF
- Emphysema WF 648
- Empyema WF 745
- Emulsions QV 785
- Enamel WU 220
- Encephalitis WL 351
 - Epidemic WC 542
- Encephalography WL 141
- Encephalomalacia WL 355
- Encephalomyelitis WL 351
- End-brain WL 307
- Endamoeba QX 55
- Endarteritis WG 515
- Endemic typhus WC 615
- Endocarditis WG 285
- Endocardium WG 285
- Endocrine drugs WK
- Endocrine function
 - Of the ovary WP 520
 - Of the testis WJ 875
- Endocrine system WK
 - Children WS 330
- Endodontics WU 230
- Endocrinologists, Directories
WK 22
- Endometriosis WP 390

INDEX

- Endometritis WP 451
- Endotoxins QW 630
- Endotracheal anesthesia WO 280
- Enema WB 344
- Energy metabolism QU 125
- Engineering, Sanitary WA 670
- Enteric infections WC 260
- Enteritis WI 420
- Enterobacteriaceae QW 140
- Enterobiasis WC 860
- Enterocoele WP 175
- Enteroclysis WB 344
- Enterogastrone WK 170
- Enteroptosis WI 450
- Entropion WW 205
- Enuresis WS 322
- Environmental health WA 670;
WA 30
- Enzymes QU 135; QY 490
- Eosinophilic granuloma WD 200
- Eosinophils WH 200
- Ephedrine QV 129
- Epidemic hemorrhagic fever WC
500
- Epidemics WA 100
 - Cholera WC 264
 - History WA 11; WC 11
 - Plague WC 355
 - Smallpox WC 590
 - Typhus WC 610
 - Yellow fever WC 532
- Epidemiology WA 100
- Epidermis WR 101
- Epidermophytosis WR 310
- Epididymis WJ 800
- Epidural anesthesia WO 300
- Epiglottis WV 500
- Epilepsies WL 385
- Epinephrine WK 725
- Epiphysis cerebri WK 350
- Epistaxis WV 320
- Epithalamus WL 312
- Epithelium WR 101
 - Tumors QZ 365; WR 500
- Epsom salts QV 75
- Equilibrium WV 255
- Equinia WC 330
- Equipment
 - Anesthetic WO 240
 - Catalogs W 26
 - Hospital WX 147
 - Immunology QW 526
 - Roentgenological WN 150
 - Surgical WO 162
- Ergot QV 174
- Ergotamine QV 174
- Ergotism WD 505
- Ergotoxine QV 174
- Erosion, Cervix WP 475
- Erotica HQ
- Eruption, Skin WC 570; WR
- Erysipelas WC 234
- Erysipeloid WC 234
- Erythema WR 150
 - Migrans WI 210
- Erythremia WH 180
- Erythrina alkaloids QV 140
- Erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
- Erythrocytes WH 150
 - Clinical examination QY 402
- Erythrocythemia WH 180
- Erythromelalgia WG 578
- Erythropoiesis WH 150
- Escharotics QV 65
- Escherichia coli QW 140
- Eserine QV 122
- Esophagoscopy WI 250
- Esophagus WI 250
- Essences QV 785
- Essential oils QV 785
- Esterases QU 135
- Estrogens WP 522
- Ether QV 81; WO 277
- Ethics
 - Dental WU 50
 - Medical W 50
 - Nursing WY 85
 - Pharmaceutical QV 21
- Ethmoidal sinus WV 355
- Ethnic groups, Diseases of WB 720
- Ethnology GN
- Ethyl alcohol QV 84

INDEX

- Ethyl aminobenzoate QV 115
- Ethyl chloride QV 81
- Ethylene QV 81
- Etiology QZ 40
- Etymology (form number 13 in any schedule where applicable)
- Eubacteriales QW 140
- Eugenics HQ; QH
- Eunuchoidism WJ 840
- Eustachian tube WV 230
- Euthanasia W 50
- Evidence, Medical W 725
- Evidential material
 - Examination W 750
 - Examination, Physical WB 205
 - Examination, Postmortem QZ 35; W 825
- Exanthemata WC 570; WR
- Exanthematic method of healing WB 890
- Excipients QV 800
- Excretion of drugs QV 38
- Exercise QT 255; WB 541
- Exertion WE 103
- Exfoliative dermatitis WR 180
- Exhaustion WB 146
 - Heat WD 610
 - Nervous WM 174
- Exhibitionism WM 610
- Exodontia WU 605
- Exophthalmos WW 210
- Exostosis WE 200
 - Of the orbit WW 202
- Exotoxins QW 630
- Expectorants QV 73
- Expeditions, Medical W 10
- Experimental
 - Pharmacology QV 34
 - Physiology QT 25
 - Psychiatry WM 25
 - Surgery WO 50
- Exploratory surgery WO 141
- Explosions, Prevention WA 250; WA 485
- Explosive decompression WD 712
- Exposure (radiology) WN 160; WN 650
- Expression, Pharmacy QV 778
- External ear WV 220
- Extracellular fluids QU 105
- Extraction of teeth WU 605
- Extracts QV 785
- Extrasystole WG 330
- Extraterrestrial environment WD 758
- Extremities WE 800
- Eye WW
 - Artificial WW 358
 - Diagnostic significance WW 475
 - Injuries WW 525
 - Pathology WW 460; WW 475
- Eyeball WW 210
- Eyeglasses WW 350
- Eyelids WW 205
 - Contagious granulation WW 215
- F
- Face WE 705
 - Oral surgery WU 600
- Facial neuralgia WL 544
- Facial paralysis WL 330
- Factor, Rh WH 425
- Fads, Food WB 449
- Fainting WB 182
- Faith cures WB 885
- Fallopian tubes WP 300
 - Pregnancy in WQ 220
- Fallot's tetralogy WG 220
- Familial jaundice WH 170
- Famous people, Illnesses of WZ 313
- Faradic currents WB 495
- Farcy WC 330
- Farsightedness WW 300
- Fascia WE 500
- Fasciola QX 365
- Fasting WB 420
- Fatigability WB 146
- Fatigue
 - Aviation WD 735
 - Industrial WA 475

INDEX

- Fatigue—Continued
 - Nervous WM 174
- Fats QU 85; WA 722
- Fatty acids QU 90
- Favism WD 515
- Favus WR 330
- Fear WM 178; WD 730
- Febrifuges QV 95
- Feces QY 160
- Fee-splitting W 58
- Feeble-mindedness WM 300
- Feeding
 - Artificial WB 410
 - Of children WS 130
 - Of infants WS 120
 - Of the sick WB 400
- Fees
 - Dental WU 77
 - Medical W 80
- Feigned diseases W 783
- Fellowships
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
- Female genitalia WP
- Femoral hernia WI 965
- Femur WE 865
- Ferments QU 135
- Ferrous compounds QV 183
- Fertilization WQ 205
- Fetal membranes
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
 - Tumors QZ 330
- Fetishism WM 610
- Fetus WQ 210
 - Disproportion WQ 310
 - Effect of labor on WS 405
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Manipulations WQ 410
 - Presentation WQ 307
 - Version WQ 410
- Fever WB 152.
 - Drugs relieving QV 95
 - Therapeutic use WB 469; WM 405
- Fevers WC 195
- Fibrillation WG 330
- Fibrinogen WH 310
- Fibrinolysis WH 310
- Fibrositis WE 544
- Fiedler's disease WC 420
- Field-block anesthesia WO 300
- Filaria QX 301
- Filariasis WC 880
- Fillings, Dental WU 180; WU 190; WU 350-360
- Films (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
- Filth, Epidemic factor WA 110
- Finances
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Of dentists WU 77
 - Of physicians W 80
- Fingernails WR 475
- Fingerprints HV
- Fingers WE 835
- Fires WA 250; WX 185
- First aid WA 292
 - Military UH
 - Naval VG
- Fish WA 703; TX
- Fish poisoning WD 400
- Fish skin disease WR 260
- Fistulas
 - Anal WI 605
 - Arteriovenous WG 590
 - Bronchial WF 500
 - Genital WP 180
 - Pleural WF 700
- Flagellata QX 70
- Flatfeet WE 886
- Flatulence WI 150
- Flatworms QX 350
- Flavoring agents QV 810
- Fleas QX 550
- Flies QX 505
- Flood fever WC 630
- Flukes QX 353
- Fluoridation WU 270
- Fluorine QV 282
- Fluoroscopy WN 220

INDEX

- Fluorosis QV 662
 - Dental WU 220
- Flutter, Auricular
 - WG 330
- Focal epilepsy WL 385
- Focal infections WC 230; WU 290
- Folic acid QU 195
- Folklore GR
 - Medical WZ 309
- Food
 - Adulteration WA 701; TX
 - Allergy WD 310
 - Analysis QU 50; QU 145; TX
 - Assimilation QU 120
 - Chemical technology TP
 - Chemistry QU 50
 - Contamination WA 701; WC 268; WN 610
 - Deficiency diseases WD 100
 - Digestion WI 102
 - Fads WB 449
 - For children WS 115
 - Inspection WA 695
 - Laws WA 697
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Nutritive value QU 145
 - Poisoning WC 268
 - Public health aspects WA 695
 - Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Supply WA 695; TX
 - Therapeutic use WB 400
- Foot WE 880
- Forceps delivery WQ 425
- Forearm WE 820
- Forebrain WL 307
- Foreign bodies
 - Ear WV 222
 - Eye WW 525
 - Localization, Radiographic WN 210
 - Removal WO 700
- Forensic chemistry W 750
- Forensic dentistry W 705
- Forensic examination of blood W 750
- Forensic medicine W 700
- Forensic psychiatry W 740
- Foreskin WJ 790
- Formaldehyde QV 225
- Formicidae QX 565
- Formularies QV 740
 - Dental QV 50
- Foxglove QV 153
- Fracture fixation WE 180
- Fractures WE 180
 - Jaw WU 610
 - Ununited WE 180
- Frambesia WC 425
- Frames (spectacles) WW 354
- Fraternalities, Medical W 20.9
- Freckles WR 265
- Freezing
 - Anesthesia WO 350
- Frei's disease WC 185
- Fresh foods WA 703; TX
- Friedländer's pneumonia WC 209
- Friedreich's ataxia WL 359
- Friedreich's disease WE 550
- Frigidity, Sexual WP 610
- Froelich's syndrome WK 550
- Frontal sinus WV 350
- Frostbite WG 530
- Frottage WM 610
- Fruit diet WB 430
- Fruits WA 703; TX
- Frustration BF
- Fuchsin dyes QV 235
- Fuel gas QV 662
- Fumigation WA 240
- Function tests
 - Heart WG 140-141
 - Kidney QY 175
 - Liver QY 147
 - Respiratory WB 284
 - Thyroid WK 202
 - Vestibular WV 255
- Functional heart disease WG 320
- Functional psychoses WM 202
- Funeral directors WA 840
- Fungi QW 180; QK
 - As cause of disease QZ 65
- Fungicides WA 240

INDEX

Fungous diseases WC 450
Furunculosis WR 235

G

Gallbladder WI 750
Gallstones WI 755
Galvanic skin response WL 106;
WM 145
Galvanosurgery WO 198
Galvanotherapy WB 495
Games, as exercise QT 250; QT
260
Ganglia WL 500
Ganglionic blocking agents QV
132
Gangrene QZ 180
Gas WC 375
Garbage disposal WA 780
Gas gangrene WC 375
Gases QV 310
Anesthetic QV 81
Industrial WA 450; WA 754
Irritant QV 664
Labyrinthine QV 664
Lacrimator QV 665
Paralysant QV 667
Poisonous QV 662
Suffocating QV 664
Vesicant QV 666
War QV 663
Gasoline (toxicology) QV 633
Gastrectomy WI 380
Gastric antacid drugs QV 69
Gastric contents QY 130
Gastric digestion WI 302
Gastric juice WI 302
Gastric ulcer WI 360
Gastritis WI 310
Gastroenteritis WI 100
Gastroenterology WI
Children WS 310
Gastrointestinal system WI
Children WS 310
Drugs acting on QV 66
Hormones WK 170

Gastroscopy WI 300
Gaucher's disease WD 200
Gelsemium QV 628
General adaptation syndrome QZ
160
General practice W 89
Generalized radiation sickness WN
620; WA 470
Genetics QH
Genetics, Bacterial QW 52
Genetics, Medical QZ 50
Genital system
Drugs acting on QV 170
Female WP
In children WS 320
Male WJ 700
Genitourinary system WJ
Children WS 320
Genius BF
Gentian violet QV 253; QV 235
Geographic tongue WI 210
Geopathology WB 700
Geriatrics WT
Anesthesia WO 445
Nursing WY 152
Psychiatry WT 150
Surgery WO 950
Germ theory of disease QZ 65
German measles WC 582
Gerontology WT
Gestation WQ 200
Legal aspects W 791
Tests QY 335
Giardia QX 70
Gibraltar fever WC 310
Gigantism WK 550
Gingiva WU 240
Gingivitis WU 240
Glanders WC 330; SF
Glands WK
Glandula carotica WK 375
Glandular fever WC 522
Glasses WW 350
Glaucoma WW 290
Glomerulonephritis WJ 353
Glomus caroticum WK 375

INDEX

- Glossitis WI 210
 - Glucose infusion WB 354
 - Glucosides QU 75
 - Cardiac QV 153
 - Glucosuria WK 870
 - Glycogenosis WD 200
 - Glycerites QV 785
 - Glyceryl trinitrate QV 156; QV 632
 - Glycogen QU 83
 - Glycosidases QU 135
 - Glycosides QU 75
 - Cardiac QV 153
 - Glycosuria WK 870
 - Goat fever WC 310
 - Goiter WK 259
 - Exophthalmic WK 265
 - Gold
 - Fillings WU 180; WU 190
 - Pharmacology QV 296
 - Gonads WK 900; WJ 830; WP 320
 - Gonioscopy WW 143
 - Gonorrhea WC 150; WP 157
 - Gout WE 350
 - Governmental medical practice W 94
 - Governmental nursing services WY 130
 - Graafian follicles WP 320
 - Graduate education
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
 - Grafting of tissue WO 610
 - Grand mal attacks WL 385
 - Granulocytes WH 200
 - Granuloma
 - Eosinophilic WD 200
 - Fungoides WR 500
 - Inguinale WC 180
 - Sarcomatodes WR 500
 - Venereum WC 185
 - Graves' disease WK 265
 - Grenz rays WN
 - Grippe WC 515
 - Group practice W 92
 - Group psychotherapy WM 430
 - Growth
 - Mental WS 105
 - Physical WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
 - Growth disorders WE 250; WK 550
 - As manifestation of disease QZ 190
 - Growth hormones WK 515
 - Guinea worm QX 301
 - Gummatous lesions WC 169
 - Gums WU 240
 - Gunshot wounds WO 807
 - Gymnastics QT 255
 - Medical WB 541
 - Gynecologic neoplasms WP 145
 - Gynecology WP
 - Nursing WY 157
 - Pediatric WS 360
 - Urology WJ 190
 - Gypsum dressings WO 170
- H
- Habitations WA 795
 - Hair WR 450
 - Halitosis WI 143
 - Hallucinogens QV 109
 - Halogens QV 231; QV 282
 - Hand WE 830
 - Artificial WE 172
 - Injuries WE 830
 - Hand-Schüller-Christian disease WD 200
 - Harelip WV 440
 - Harvest mites QX 483
 - Hashish addiction WM 276
 - Haverhill fever WC 302
 - Hay fever WV 335
 - Head WE 705
 - Head injuries WE 705; WL 354
 - Headache WL 342
 - Migraine WL 344
 - Healing
 - Mental WB 880
 - Of wounds WO 185

INDEX

- Healing—Continued
 - Religious WB 885
- Health
 - Administration WA 525
 - Education WA 590; QT 200–210
 - Industrial WA 400
 - Mental WM
 - Public WA
 - Resorts WB 760
 - Rural WA 390
 - Statistics WA 900
 - Students WA 350
 - Surveys WA 900
- Health insurance W 100
- Hearing WV 270
 - Aids WV 274
 - Conservation WV 276
 - Tests WV 272
- Heart WG 200
 - Auscultation WG 141
 - Beat WG 330; WG 202
 - Block WG 330
 - Children WS 290
 - Drugs QV 150
 - Hormones WK 185
 - Sounds WG 141
 - Surgery WG 168
 - Valves WG 260
- Heat
 - As cause of disease QZ 57
 - Body temperature WB 270
 - Exhaustion WD 610
 - Prostration WD 610
 - Regulation by the skin WR 102
 - Therapeutic use WB 469
- Heating WA 770
- Heatstroke WD 610
- Heavy metals QV 290; QV 618
- Heel WE 880
- Height-weight-growth tables WS 16
- Heliotherapy WB 480; WF 330
- Helium QV 318
- Helminthic infections WC 800
- Helminthology QX 200
 - Drugs QV 253
- Helminth QX 200
- Hemagglutination tests QY 265
- Hematin WH 190
- Hematoblast WH 300
- Hemato-encephalic barrier WL 200
- Hematology WH
- Hematopoietic system WH 140
 - Children WS 300
 - Drugs acting on QV 180
- Hematoporphyrin WH 190
- Hematuria WJ 344
- Heme WH 190
- Hemic system WH
 - Children WS 300
- Hemiplegia WL 355
- Hemiptera QX 503
- Hemispheres, Cerebral WL 307
- Hemisorosis WC 475
- Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Hemodynamics WG 106
- Hemoencephalic barrier WL 200
- Hemoglobin WH 190
- Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuric fever WC 750
- Hemolysis QW 660; WH 150
- Hemolytic anemias WH 170
- Hemophilia WH 325
- Hemopneumothorax WF 746
- Hemorrhage WO 700
 - Cerebral WL 355
 - Drugs checking QV 195
 - In labor WQ 330
 - Of the nose WV 320
 - Ovarian WP 320
 - Uterus WP 400; WP 555
 - Vulval WP 200
- Hemorrhagic diseases WH 312
- Hemorrhagic fever, Epidemic WC 500
- Hemorrhoids WI 605
- Hemospasia WB 371
- Hemostasis WO 500
- Hemostatics QV 195
- Hemothorax WF 746
- Heparin QV 193

INDEX

- Hepatic coma WI 700
- Hepatic ducts WI 750
- Hepatitis WI 703
- Hepatitis, Homologous serum WC 536
- Hepatitis, Infectious WC 536
- Hepatolenticular degeneration WI 740
- Herbalism WB 960
- Herbs QV 766
- Heredity QH
 - As cause of disease QZ 50
- Hermaphroditism WJ 712
- Hernia WI 950
 - Diaphragmatic WF 810
- Heroin see Diacetylmorphine
- Herpes WC 578
 - Zoster WC 575
- Heterophoria WW 410
- Heteroptera QX 503
- Heterotropia WW 415
- Hexamethylenamine QV 243
- Hexamethylenetetramine QV 243
- Hexobarbital QV 88
- Hexylresorcinol QV 253
- Hibernation, Artificial WO 350; WB 473
- Hiccup WF 805
- High-frequency currents (electrotherapy) WB 495
- Highway accidents WA 275
- Hindbrain WL 320
- Hip WE 855
- Hip dislocation WE 855
- Hippocratic oath W 50
- Hirschsprung's disease WI 528
- Hirsutism WR 455
- Hirudinea QX 451
- His-Werner disease WC 602
- Histamine QV 157
 - Antagonists QV 157
 - Headache WL 342
 - In the body QU 100
- Histiocytosis WH 650
- Histologists, Directories QS 522
- Histology QS 504
 - Dental WU 101
 - Pathological QZ 4
- Histoplasmosis WC 465
- History (form number 11 in any schedule where applicable)
- History, Medical WZ
- History taking WB 290
- Hives WR 170
- Hoarseness WV 510
- Hodgkin's disease WH 500
- Holocaine hydrochloride QV 115
- Homatropine QV 134
- Home care of mental patients WM 35
- Home care of the sick WY 195
- Home care of the tuberculous patient WF 315
- Home medicine WB 120
- Home nursing WY 195
- Homeopathy WB 930
- Homicide W 860; HV
- Homosexuality WM 615
- Honeys QV 785; WB 447
- Hookworm infection WC 890
- Hookworms QX 243
- Hormones WK
 - Assay of QY 330
 - Female WP 520
 - Male WJ 875
 - Secretion WK 102
 - Therapeutic use WK 190
- Hornets QX 565
- Hospital care
 - Industrial WA 412
 - Military UH
 - Plans W 100
- Hospital jurisprudence WX 32
- Hospital nursing service WY 105; WY 125
- Hospitals WX
 - Libraries Z
 - Medical records libraries WX 173
 - Psychiatric WM 27-28; WM 22
 - Safety programs WX 185

INDEX

- Hospitals WX—Continued
 - Social service W 322
 - Tuberculosis WF 27–28; WF 22
- Hot climates QT 150
- Hotel buildings WA 799
- House flies QX 505
- Household medicine WB 120
- Housing WA 795
- Human engineering T
 - Space flight WD 750
- Human figure in art NC
- Human reproduction QP; WQ 205
- Humerus WE 810
- Humidity WA 774; WA 450
- Hunger WI 102
- Huntington's chorea WM 220
- Hydatid QX 442
- Hydatidiform mole QZ 330; WP 465
- Hydatidosis WC 840
- Hydrarthrosis WE 300
- Hydrases QU 135
- Hydrocarbons QV 633
- Hydrocele WJ 800
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrocyanic acid QV 632
- Hydrogen acceptors QU 120
- Hydrogen-ion concentration QD; WD 220
- Hydrogen peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogymnastics WB 520
- Hydronephrosis WJ 340
- Hydrophobia WC 550
- Hydrophthalmos WW 290
- Hydropneumothorax WF 746
- Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Hygiene QT 180
 - Dental WU 113
 - Geriatric WT 120
 - Industrial WA 400
 - Mental WM 75; WM 100
 - Military UH
 - Naval VG
 - Of children WS 113
 - Of cold climates QT 160
 - Of eyes WW 113
- Hygiene QT 180—Continued
 - Of pregnancy WQ 175; WQ 150
 - Of school children WA 350
 - Of students WA 350
 - Oral WU 113
 - Prisons HV
 - Public WA
 - Rural WA 390
 - Surgical WO 113
 - Tropical QT 150
- Hygienists, Dental WU 90
- Hymen WP 200
- Hymenolepis QX 400
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoscyamus QV 134
- Hyperemesis gravidarum WQ 215
- Hyperemia QZ 170
 - Artificial WB 371
- Hyperesthesia WR 280
- Hyperglycemia WK 880
- Hyperinsulinism WK 880
- Hyperkeratosis linguae WI 210
- Hyperlipemia WD 200
- Hypermetropia WW 300
- Hyperopia WW 300
- Hyperpituitarism WK 550
- Hyperplasia QZ 190
- Hypersomnia WM 188
- Hypertension WG 340
 - Portal WI 720
 - Renal WG 340
- Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Hypertrichosis WR 455
- Hypertrophic arthritis WE 348
- Hypertrophy QZ 190
- Hypnosis BF; WM 415
- Hypnotics QV 85
- Hypobaropathy WD 710
- Hypochondriasis WM 178
- Hypochromic anemias WH 160
- Hypodermic medication WB 354
- Hypodermoclysis WB 354
- Hypoglycemia WK 880
- Hypomenorrhea WP 552
- Hypophysis cerebri WK 500
- Hypopituitarism WK 550

INDEX

Hyposomnia WM 188
 Hypospadias WJ 600
 Hypotension WG 340
 Controlled WO 350
 Hypothalamus WL 312
 Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 Hypothyroidism WK 250
 Hysterectomy WP 468
 Hysterias WM 173
 Hysterosalpingography WP 141

I

Ice, Sanitation WA 675
 Ichthyosis WR 260
 Icterus WI 703
 Spirochetal WC 420
 Identification of persons W 786
 Idiocy WM 300
 Idiosyncrasy, Drugs QV 38
 Ileum WI 512
 Ileus WI 460
 Illegitimacy HQ
 Paternity W 791
 Illuminating gas QV 662
 Illumination WW 113; QT 230
 Industrial WA 470
 School buildings WA 350
 Illustration, Surgical WO 517
 Imbecility WM 300
 Immaturity syndromes WM 190
 Immersion foot WG 530
 Immune body QW 660
 Immune sera QW 815
 Immunity QW 504
 Preparations producing QW 800
 Reaction to injury QZ 160
 Immunization QW 806
 Of children WS 135
 Public health aspects WA 110
 Immunologic tests QY 250
 Immunologists
 Directories QW 522
 Military laboratory service UH
 Immunology QW 504
 Impetigo WR 225

Implantation (embryology) QS
 645
 Impotence WJ 709
 Impregnation, Artificial WQ 208
 Inanition WD 105
 Incomes
 Of dentists WU 77
 Of physicians W 79
 Incompatibilities QV 746
 Incunabula WZ 230
 Indian nursing services WY 130
 Indigents, Medical care W 250
 Indigestion WI 145
 Induction of labor WQ 440
 Industrial accidents WA 485
 Industrial bacteriology QW 75
 Industrial by-products
 in air pollution WA 754
 Industrial dermatoses WR 600
 Industrial diseases WA 400
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 Industrial health WA 400
 Industrial hygiene WA 400
 Industrial medical departments
 WA 412
 Industrial medicine WA 400
 Industrial nursing WY 141
 Industrial ophthalmology WW 505
 Industrial poisoning WA 465
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 Industrial surgery WO 700
 Industrial waste WA 788
 Infanticide W 867
 Infantosexuality WM 610
 Infants WS
 Anesthesia WO 440
 Birth injuries WS 405
 Care and hygiene WS 113
 Infanticide W 867
 Newborn WS 420
 Resuscitation WQ 450
 Nursing WY 159
 Nutrition WS 120
 Premature WS 410
 Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 Surgery WO 925

INDEX

- Infants WS—Continued
 - Welfare WA 320
- Infarction QZ 170
 - Coronary WG 300
 - Myocardial WG 300
 - Pulmonary WG 420
- Infection QW 700
- Infectious diseases WC
 - Chemotherapy preparations QV 250
 - Control WA 110
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Prevention WA 110
 - Transmission WA 110; QW 700; QX 650
- Infectious mononucleosis WC 522
- Inferiority, Constitutional psychopathic WM 210
- Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
- Inflammation QZ 150
 - Immunological aspects QW 700
- Influenza WC 515
- Influenza, Asian WC 515
- Infra-red rays WB 480
- Infusion QV 785; WB 354
- Inguinal hernia WI 960
- Inhalation
 - Anesthesia WO 277
 - Therapy WB 342
- Injections
 - Enemas WB 344
 - Hypodermic WB 354
 - Intravenous WB 354
 - Saline WB 354
- Injured, Transportation
 - Hospital departments WX 215
 - Military UH
- Injuries
 - As cause of disease QZ 55
 - Birth WS 405
 - Blast WO 820
 - Childbirth WP 170
 - First aid WA 292
 - Industrial WA 485; W 925
 - Manifestations of QZ 150–160
 - Prevention of WA 250
- Injuries—Continued
 - Radiation WN 610; WA 470
 - Traumatic WO 700; W 843
- Inlays WU 360
- Inoculation QW 806; WA 110; WS 135
 - Animal QY 105
- Inorganic ions QV 270
- Inorganic poisons QV 610
- Inorganic substances, Biochemistry QU 130
- Inositol QU 195
- Inguinal hernia WI 960
- Insanity WM
 - Jurisprudence W 740
 - Nursing WY 160
- Insect control QX 600
- Insect poisons WD 430
- Insecticides WA 240
- Insects QX 500
 - As vectors of disease QX 650
- Insemination, Artificial WQ 208
- Insomnia WM 188
- Inspection, Sanitary WA 670
- Institutional nursing WY 125
- Institutions
 - For the blind HV
 - For the deaf HV
- Instruments
 - Anesthetic WO 240
 - Medical and surgical supply catalogs W 26
 - Surgical WO 162
- Insular tissue, Pancreas WK 801
- Insulin WK 820
 - Shock WM 410
- Insurance
 - Health and accident plans W 100
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Integumentary system WR
 - Children WS 260
- Intelligence BF
 - Tests BF
- Interbrain WL 312
- Intercarotid ganglion WK 375

INDEX

- Intermediary body QW 660
 - Intermittent fever WC 750
 - Internal ear WV 250
 - Internal medicine WB
 - Internal secretions WK
 - International health administration WA 540
 - Internists, Directories W 22
 - Internships W 20; WX 203
 - Dental WU 20
 - Intervertebral disk WE 740
 - Intestinal obstruction WI 460
 - Intestines WI 400
 - Intracaine QV 115
 - Intracranial pressure WL 102
 - Intraligamentous pregnancy WQ 220
 - Intraocular pressure WW 143
 - Intraocular pressure, Increased WW 290
 - Intratracheal anesthesia WO 280
 - Intravenous anesthesia WO 285
 - Intussusception WI 450
 - Invasiveness QW 730
 - Inversion, Visceral QS 675
 - Involution of the uterus WQ 500
 - Iodides QV 283
 - For syphilis QV 261
 - Iodine QV 231
 - Iodine metabolism WK 202
 - Ionium WN 415
 - Ions QV 270
 - Ipecac QV 73
 - Iproniazid QV 108
 - Iridocyclitis WW 240
 - Iris WW 240
 - Iritis WW 240
 - Iron QV 183
 - Iron deficiency anemia WH 160
 - Iron lung WF 26
 - Iron metabolism QV 183
 - Irritable heart WG 320
 - Irritant gases QV 664
 - Irritants QV 65
 - Ischemia QZ 170
 - Island fever WC 630
 - Islands of Langerhans WK 801
 - Isolation hospitals WC 27-28
 - Isomerases QU 135
 - Isotopes QD
 - Radioactive WN 415
 - Italian leprosy WD 126
 - Itch WR 365
 - Itch mites QX 475
 - Ivy, Poison WR 175
 - Ixodoidea QX 479
- J
- Jacksonian seizure WL 385
 - Japanese river fever WC 630
 - Jaundice WI 703
 - Familial WH 170
 - Of the newborn WH 425
 - Spirochetal WC 420
 - Jaw WU
 - Fracture WU 610
 - Neoplasms WU 280
 - Jejunum WI 510
 - Jews
 - Cookery for the sick WB 405
 - Dietary laws BM
 - Diseases WB 720
 - In medicine WZ 80; WZ 150
 - Joints WE 300
 - Jurisprudence
 - Dental W 705
 - Hospital WX 32
 - Medical W 700 (W 600, 19th century material)
 - Nursing WY 32
 - Pharmaceutical QV 32
 - Psychiatric W 740
 - Veterinary SF
- K
- Kakke WD 122
 - Kala-azar WC 715
 - Kanamycin QV 350
 - Kedani disease WC 630
 - Keratitis WW 220

INDEX

Keratoconus WW 220
 Keratomalacia WW 220
 Keratomycosis linguae WI 210
 Keratosis WR 500
 Kernicterus WL 359
 Kerosene QV 633
 Kidney WJ 300
 Kidney function test QY 175
 Kinases QU 135
 Kinesiology WE 103
 Kinesitherapy WB 541
 Kinship W 791
 Kitchens, Hospital WX 168
 Kleptomania WM 176
 Knee WE 870
 Kola QV 107
 Korsakoff's syndrome WM 274
 Koumiss WB 428
 Kraurosis vulva WP 200
 Kymography WG 141; WN 100
 Kyphosis WE 735

L

Labels, Pharmaceutical QV 835
 Labia WP 200
 Labor WQ 300
 Labor, Induced WQ 440
 Laboratories, Hospital WX 207
 Laboratory diagnosis QY
 Laboratory service, Military UH
 Labyrinth WV 255
 Labyrinthic gases QV 664
 Lacerations WO 192
 Cervical WP 470
 Perineal WP 170
 Lacrimal apparatus WW 208
 Lacrimators (toxicology) QV 665
 Lactation WP 825
 Lactoflavin QU 191
 Lactose QU 83
 Laminagraphy WN 160
 Langerhans' islands WK 801
 Laryngitis WV 510
 Laryngologists, Directories WV 22

Laryngology WV 500
 Nursing WY 158
 Laryngoscopy WV 505
 Larynx WV 500
 Latency in infection QW 700
 Laundries, Hospital WX 165
 Law and psychiatry W 740
 Laws (form number 32 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 Pure food WA 697
 Lead QV 292
 Lead poisoning QV 292
 Lecithin QU 93
 Leeches QX 451; WD 420
 Leeching WB 381
 Leg WE 850
 Artificial WE 172
 Injuries WE 850
 Lower WE 870
 Upper WE 855
 Legal medicine W 700
 Hospital WX 32
 Leishmania QX 70
 Leishmaniasis WR 350
 Visceral WC 715
 Lens, Crystalline WW 260
 Lenses, Optical WW 354
 Leper hospitals WC 27-28
 Lepidoptera QX 560
 Leprosaria WC 27-28
 Leprosy WC 335
 Drugs QV 259
 Leptazol QV 103
 Leptomeninges WL 200
 Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic
 WC 420
 Lesbianism WM 615
 Letterer-Siwe disease WD 200
 Leucine QU 60
 Leukemia QZ 350; WH 250
 Leukocytes WH 200
 Enumeration QY 402
 Inflammation QW 700
 Leukocytosis WH 200
 Leukoderma WR 265
 Leukokeratosis WI 200

INDEX

- Leukokraurosis WP 200
- Leukoma WI 200; WW 220
- Leukopenia WH 200
- Leukoplakia WI 200
 - Cervical WP 470
 - Vulval WP 200
- Leukorrhea WP 255
- Lewisite QV 666
- Libraries Z
 - Hospital Z
 - Medical Z
 - Medical record WX 173
- Lice QX 501
 - Disinfestation WA 240
 - Infestation WR 375
- Licensure
 - Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32
 - Dental hygienists WU 40
 - Dentists WU 40
 - Midwives WQ 32
 - Nurses WY 21
 - Pharmacists QV 29
 - Physicians W 40
- Lichen planus WR 215
- Lidocaine QV 115
- Life
 - Beginning W 789
 - Duration WT 104
 - Expectancy tables WT 16
- Life insurance, Medico-legal aspects W 900
- Ligament, Broad WP 101
- Ligaments WE 300
- Ligatures, Surgical WO 166
- Light QT 230; WB 480
 - As cause of disease QZ 57
 - Perception WW 103
- Light metals QV 298; QV 618
- Lighting
 - Industrial WA 470
 - School buildings WA 350
- Lightning stroke WD 602
- Limbs, Artificial WE 172
- Lingua geographica WI 210
- Lingua villosa negra WI 210
- Lip WI 200
 - Cleft WV 440
 - Neoplasms WU 280
 - Reading HV
- Lipid metabolism QU 85
- Lipids QU 85
- Lipochoondrodystrophy WE 250
- Lipodystrophy
 - Internal WD 214
 - Progressive WD 214
- Lipoidosis WD 200
- Lipoids QU 85
- Lipomatoses WD 214
- Liquors WB 444
- Literature
 - By physicians WZ 350
 - In psychotherapy WM 450
 - Medicine in WZ 330
 - Physicians in WZ 330
 - Psychiatric interrelationships WM 49
- Lithium salts QV 618
- Little's disease WS 340
- Liver WI 700
 - Tests QY 140
- Liver extracts QV 184
- Living space QT 230
- Loa QX 301
- Lobectomy WF 668
- Local anesthesia WO 300
- Local immunity QW 563
- Localization of function (brain)
 - WL 335
- Localization of infection QW 700
- Lochia WQ 500
- Lockjaw WC 370
- Locomotion WE 103
- Locomotor ataxia WC 165
- Locomotor system WE
- Logic, Medical W 61
- Longevity WT 104
- Lordosis WE 735
- Lotions QV 785
- Low sodium diets WB 424
- Lower extremity WE 850
- Lumbago WE 720

INDEX

Lumbar vertebrae WE 750
 Lumbosacral region WE 750
 Luminal QV 88
 Lung diseases, Fungal WF 652
 Lung diseases, Parasitic WF 600
 Lung irritants QV 664
 Lung neoplasms WF 658
 Lungs WF 600
 Lupus erythematosus WR 152
 Lupus vulgaris WR 245
 Lying-in hospitals WQ 27-28
 Lymph WH 700
 Lymph nodes WH 700
 Tuberculosis WF 290
 Lymphadenitis WH 700
 Lymphangiitis WH 700
 Lymphatic metastasis QZ 202
 Lymphatic system WH 700
 Children WS 300
 Tuberculosis WF 290
 Lymphatism WK 400
 Lymphocytes WH 200
 Lymphogranuloma venereum WC 185
 Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis WC 185
 Lymphoid tissue WH 700
 Lymphomas WH 525; QZ 350
 Lymphopathia venerea WC 185
 Lymphosarcoma WH 525; QZ 350
 Lysergic acid diethylamide QV 109
 Lysis by antibodies QW 660
 Lysol QV 223

M

Maceration (pharmacy) QV 778
 Macrocytic anemias WH 165
 Macula lutea WW 270
 Maduromycosis WR 340
 Magic, Medical WZ 309
 Magnesium QV 278
 Magnetism, Animal BF; WB 880
 Mal de pinto WC 425
 Malacosteon WD 145
 Maladjustment WM 190

Malaria WC 750
 Control WC 765
 Drugs QV 256
 Male fern QV 253
 Male genitalia WJ 700
 Male nurses WY 191
 Malformations, Congenital see Abnormalities
 Malignant hypertension WG 340
 Malingerer W 783
 Malnutrition WD 105
 Malocclusion WU 440
 Malpractice W 44
 Dental WU 44
 Malta fever WC 310
 Maltose QU 75
 Mammals QL
 Fossil QE
 Poisons from WD 400
 Mammary glands WP 800
 Mandelic acid QV 243
 Mandible WU
 Mandragora QV 85
 Manganese QV 618
 Manic-depressive psychoses WM 207
 Manifestations of disease QZ 140; WL 340
 Ocular WW 475
 Manikins
 Construction QY 35
 Obstetrical WQ 18; WQ 26
 Manslaughter W 860; HV
 Manuscripts WZ 220
 Mapharsen QV 262
 Margarine WA 722; SF
 Marihuana addiction WM 276
 Marine poisons WD 405
 Maritime quarantine WA 234
 Marrow WH 380
 Marsh gas QV 662
 Masochism WM 610
 Mass chest X-ray WF 225
 Massage WB 537
 Mast cells QS 532
 Mastication WI 102; WU 102

INDEX

- Mastigophora QX 70
- Mastitis WP 840
- Mastoid antrum WV 233
- Mastoiditis WV 233
- Masturbation WS 462
- Materia medica QV
 - Dental QV 50
 - Military supplies UH
- Maternal welfare WA 310
- Maternity W 791
 - Protection HV
- Maxilla WU
- Maxillary sinus WV 345
- Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
- May-apple QV 75
- Measles WC 580
- Measles, German WC 582
- Meat WB 426; TX
 - Inspection WA 707
- Meatus, Auditory WV 222
- Mechanotherapy WB 535
- Median bar WJ 752
- Mediastinum WF 900
- Medical botany QV 766
- Medical care
 - Aged WT 30
 - Distribution W 76
 - Industrial WA 412
 - Low-income groups W 250
 - Plans W 100
 - School children WA 350
- Medical centers WX 27-28
- Medical climatology WB 700
- Medical curiosities WZ 308
- Medical dissertations W 4
- Medical economics W 74
- Medical emergencies WB 100
- Medical ethics W 50
- Medical evidence W 725
- Medical geography WB 700
- Medical gymnastics WB 541
- Medical insurance W 100
- Medical jurisprudence W 700 (W 600 for 19th century material)
- Medical logic W 61
- Medical missions W 323
- Medical philosophy W 61
- Medical profession W
- Medical records WX 173; WB 290
- Medical records libraries WX 173
- Medical research W 20.5
- Medical secretary W 80
- Medical service plans W 100
- Medical social work W 322
- Medical symbolism WZ 334
- Medical terminology W 15
- Medication WB 330
 - Preanesthetic WO 234
- Medicolegal chemistry W 750
- Medicolegal dentistry W 705
- Medicolegal examination W 775
- Medicolegal psychiatry W 740
- Medicolegal specialists, Directories W 622
- Mediterranean disease WH 170
- Medulla oblongata WL 310
- Megacolon WI 528
- Melanoma QZ 200
- Melanotrichia linguae WI 210
- Melioidosis WC 330
- Melitococcosis WC 310
- Meliturias, Non-diabetic WK 870
- Membrana tympani WV 225
- Membranes
 - Fetal
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
 - Tumors QZ 330
 - Mucous QS 532
 - Drugs acting on QV 60
 - Periodontal WU 240
 - Synovial WE 300
- Mendelic acid QV 243
- Mendel's law QH
- Ménière's disease WV 258
- Meninges WL 200
- Meningism WL 340
- Meningitis WC 245
 - Cerebral WL 200
 - Epidemic cerebrospinal WC 245
 - Meningococcal WC 245

INDEX

- Meningoencephalitis, Syphilitic WC 165
- Meningocele WL 200
- Meningococcal infections WC 245
- Meningococcal meningitis WC 245
- Meningomyelitis WL 400
- Menopause WP 580
- Menorrhagia WP 555
- Menstrual cycle WP 540
- Menstruation WP 550
- Mental deficiency WM 300
- Mental diseases WM
- Mental healing WB 880
- Mental hygiene WM 75; WM 100
 - Military UH
- Mental hygiene programs WM 30
- Meperidine QV 93
- Meprobamate QV 86
- Mercury QV 293
 - For syphilis QV 261
- Mercy death W 50
- Mescaline QV 109
- Mesencephalon WL 310
- Mesenchyma QS 604
 - Tumors QZ 340
- Mesentery WI 500
- Mesmerism BF; WB 880
- Metabolism QU 120
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Diseases of WD 200
 - Disturbances of, as manifestation of disease QZ 180
- Metagonimus QX 353
- Metallotherapy WB 890
- Metallurgy, Dental WU 180
- Metals, Chemotherapy QV 290; QV 298
 - Toxicology QV 290-298; QV 618
- Metaphysical healing WB 880
- Metaplasia QZ 190
- Metastasis, Lymphatic QZ 202
- Metencephalon WL 320
- Meteorology QC
 - Medical WB 700
- Methane QV 662
- Methenamine QV 243
- Methyl alcohol QV 83
- Metrazole see
 - Pentylene-tetrazole
- Metritis WP 451
- Metrorrhagia WP 555
- Micro-organisms QW
- Microbiology QW; QX
 - Dental QW 65
 - Food QW 85
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Milk QW 85
 - Plant QW 60
 - Sewage QW 80
 - Soil QW 60
 - Veterinary QW 70
 - Water QW 80
- Microcephaly QS 675
- Microfilaria QX 301
- Micrometry QC
- Microscopy QH
 - Slit-lamp WW 143
- Midbrain WL 310
- Middle ear WV 230
- Midwifery WQ 160
- Migraine WL 344
- Miliary tuberculosis WF 380
- Military hygiene UH
- Military medicine UH
- Military nursing WY 130; UH
- Military surgery WO 800
- Milk WA 715; SF; TX
 - Analysis WA 716; SF
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Diet WB 428
 - Secretion WP 825
- Milk sickness WD 530
- Millipedes QX 465
- Miltown QV 86
- Milzbrand WC 305; SF
- Mineral content of food QU 130
- Mineral waters WB 442
- Mineral metabolism QU 130; WD 220
- Minor surgery WO 192
- Miscegenation GN
- Missions, Medical W 323

INDEX

- Mite-borne rickettsial fevers WC 630-635
- Mites QX 475; QX 483
- Mitral insufficiency WG 262
- Mitral stenosis WG 262
- Mitral valve WG 262
- Mixtures QV 785
- Models
 - Construction QY 35
 - Dental WU 26
 - Obstetrical WQ 18; WQ 26
- Molds QW 180; QK
- Molds (casts)
 - Construction QY 35
 - Dental WU 26
- Mollities ossium WE 250
- Mongolism WM 300
- Monilia QW 180
- Moniliasis WC 470
- Monoamine oxidase inhibitors QV 108
- Monocytes WH 200
- Mononucleosis, Infectious WC 522
- Monorchidism WJ 840
- Monosaccharides QU 75
- Monsters QS 675
- Morbidity WA 900
- Morgues WA 840
- Moronity WM 300
- Morphine QV 92
 - Addiction WM 286
- Morphology QS
- Mortality WA 900; HB
- Mortuary practice WA 840
- Mosquitoes QX 510
- Moths QX 560
- Motion WD 720; WE 103
- Motion pictures (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
- Motion sickness WD 630
- Motor epilepsy WL 385
- Motor vehicle accidents WA 275
- Mottled teeth WU 220
- Moulage QY 35
- Mountain sickness WD 710
- Mouth WI 200; WU 140
 - Medication by WB 350
 - Neoplasms WU 280
 - Surgery WU 600
- Movement WE 103
- Moxibustion WB 369
- Mucous membranes
 - QS 532
 - Drugs acting on QV 60
- Mud therapy WB 525
- Multiple myeloma WH 540
- Multiple pregnancy WQ 235
- Multiple sclerosis WL 360
- Mumps WC 520
- Murder W 860; HV
- Murine typhus WC 615
- Muscle relaxants QV 86; QV 140
 - In anesthesia WO 297
- Muscles WE 500
 - Ocular WW 400
 - Skeletal, Drugs acting on QV 140
- Muscular atrophy WE 550
- Muscular diseases WE 550
- Muscular dystrophy WE 559
- Musculoskeletal system WE
 - Children WS 270
- Mushroom poisoning WD 520
- Music
 - Therapeutic use WM 450; WB 550
- Mustard QV 65
 - Plasters WB 371
- Mustard gas QV 666
- Mutases QU 135
- Myalgia, Epidemic WC 500
- Myasthenia gravis WE 555
- Mycology QW 180; QK
 - Methods in QY 110
- Mycosis WC 450
 - Fungoides WR 500
- Mycotic lung infections WF 652
- Mycotic skin infections WR 300
- Mydriasis WW 240
- Mydriatics QV 134
- Myelencephalon WL 320

INDEX

Myelitis WL 400
 Myeloid tissue WH 380
 Myelopathy WL 400
 Myocardial infarct WG 300
 Myocarditis WG 280
 Myocardium WG 280
 Myoclonia epileptica WL 385
 Myoclonus epilepsy WL 385
 Myoglobin WH 190
 Myomata (uterine) WP 459
 Myopathies WE 550
 Myopia WW 320
 Myositis WE 544
 Myotonia WE 550
 Myxedema WK 252
 Myxobacteriales
 QW 145

N

Nails WR 475
 Naphthol QV 241
 Naphthoquinone QU 181
 Narceine QV 90
 Narcissism WM 610
 Narcolepsy WM 188
 Narcosis, Therapeutic
 WM 415
 Narcosynthesis WM 415
 Narcotherapy WM 415
 Narcotics QV 80; WA 730
 Addiction WM 270
 Anesthesia WO 234; WO 295
 Narcotine QV 90
 Nasal accessory sinuses
 WV 340
 Nasal fossae WV 324
 Nasal septum WV 320
 Nasopharynx WV 410
 Natural childbirth
 WQ 150
 Natural immunity
 QW 541
 Naturopathy WB 960
 Nausea WI 146
 Naval hygiene VG
 Naval medicine VG
 Naval nursing WY 130; VG
 Naval surgery WO 800
 Neapolitan fever WC 310
 Nearsightedness WW 320
 Necator QX 243
 Neck WE 708
 Neoplasms WE 708
 Necrophilia WM 610
 Necrosis QZ 180
 Negroes in medicine
 Biography WZ 150
 History WZ 80
 Nelavan WC 705
 Nemathelminthes QX 203
 Nematode infections WC 850
 Nematodes QX 203
 Neoarsphenamine QV 262
 Neocaine QV 115
 Neomycin QV 350
 Neoplasms QZ 200
 Connective tissue QZ 340
 Dental tissue QZ 200
 Embryonal QZ 340
 Experimental QZ 206
 Glandular epithelial QZ 365
 Mesenchymal QZ 340
 Muscle tissue QZ 200
 Nervous tissue QZ 380
 Radiation induced QZ 200
 Vascular tissue QZ 340
 Neoplastic diseases QZ 200
 Nursing WY 156
 Neostigmine QV 122
 Nephritides WJ 353
 Nephrocalcinosis WJ 356
 Nephrolithiasis WJ 356
 Nephroptosis WJ 301
 Nephrosclerosis WJ 353
 Nephroses WJ 340
 Nerve block WO 375
 Nerve block anesthesia WO 300
 Nerve cells, Histology WL 101
 Nerve centers WL 102
 Nerve fibers WL 101
 Nerve impulses WL 102

INDEX

- Nerve roots WL 400
- Nerves WL
 - Auditory WV 250
 - Optic WW 280
- Nervous exhaustion WM 174
- Nervous system WL
 - Children WS 340
- Nettle rash WR 170
- Neuralgia WL 544
- Neurasthenia WM 174
- Neuritis WL 544
 - Endemic multiple WD 122
 - Optic WW 280
- Neurofibromatosis QZ 380
- Neurohypophysis WK 520
- Neurology WL
 - Children WS 340
 - Nursing WY 160
- Neurons, Histology WL 101
- Neuroses WM 170
- Neurosurgery WL 368
- Neurosyphilis WC 165
- Neurotropic virus infections WC 540
- Nevus, Pigmented WR 265; WR 500; QZ 310
- Newborn WS 420
 - Resuscitation WQ 450
- Niacin QU 193
- Nicolas-Favre disease WC 185
- Nicotinamide QU 193
- Nicotine QV 137
- Nicotinic acid QU 193
- Niemann-Pick disease WD 200
- Night blindness WD 110
- Night vision WW 103
- Nikethamide QV 103
- Nitrates QV 156
- Nitric acid QV 612
- Nitrites QV 156
- Nitrobenzene QV 632
- Nitrofurans QV 225
- Nitrogen QU 55
- Nitrogen mustards QV 666
- Nitroglycerine QV 156; QV 632
- Nitrous oxide QV 81
- Nodulus intercaroticus WK 375
- Noise WA 470; WD 735
- Nomenclature (form number 15 in any schedule where applicable)
- Non-diabetic meliturias WK 870
- Norepinephrine WK 725
- Nose WV 300
- Nosebleed WV 320
- Nosology WB 15
- Nostrums QV 772
- Notifiable diseases, Registration of WA 55
- Novocaine QV 115
- Nucleases QU 135
- Nucleic acid derivatives QU 55; QV 185
- Nucleic acids QU 55
- Nucleosides QU 55; QV 185
- Nucleotides QU 55; QV 185
- Nudism QT 245
- Nuisances (air pollution) WA 750
- Numismatics, Medical WZ 340
- Nupercaine QV 115
- Nursery hygiene WS 113
- Nurses WY
- Nurses' aides WY 193
- Nursing WY
 - Military WY 130; UH
 - Naval WY 130; VG
- Nursing ethics WY 85
- Nursing jurisprudence WY 32
- Nutrition QU 145; WB 400
 - Disorders WD 100
 - As cause of disease QZ 105
 - Of children WS 115; WS 130
 - Of infants WS 120
 - Parenteral WB 410
 - Surveys QU 146
- Nutrition tables QU 145; WS 16
- Nux vomica QV 103
- Nyctalopia WD 110
- Nymphae WP 200
- Nymphomania WM 610
- Nystagmus WW 410

INDEX

O

- Oath, Hippocratic W 50
- Obesity WD 210
- Obsessive-compulsive states WM 176
- Obsessive ruminative states WM 176
- Obstetricians, Directories WQ 22
- Obstetrics WQ
 - Anesthesia WO 450
 - Cardiac problems WG 460
 - Nursing WY 157
 - Urology WJ 190
- Obstruction, Intestinal WI 460
- Occlusion WU 440
- Occultism BF; WZ 309
- Occupational dermatoses WR 600
- Occupational diseases WA 400
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
- Occupational hygiene WA 400
- Occupational neuroses WM 173
- Occupational therapy WB 555
 - Departments in hospitals WX 225
 - In psychiatry WM 450
- Occupational toxicology WA 465
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
- Ochronosis WR 267
- Ocular dominance WW 103
- Ocular motility WW 400
- Odontostomatology WU
- Oesophagus WI 250
- Offenses, Sexual W 795
- Office management W 80
 - Dental WU 77
- Oils
 - Essential QV 785
 - Volatile QV 785
- Ointments QV 785; QV 63
- Old age WT
- Oleates QV 785
- Oleomargarine WA 722; SF
- Oleoresins QV 785
- Olfaction WV 301
- Olfactory organs WV 301
- Olfactory sense WV 301
- Oligemia WH 155
- Oligochromemia WH 155
- Oligomenorrhea WP 552
- Omentum WI 575
- Onchocerca QX 301
- Onchocerciasis WC 885
- Oophoritis WP 320
- Opacity, Vitreous WW 250
- Opaque media WN 160
- Operative dentistry WU 300
 - Children WU 480
- Operative obstetrics WQ 400
- Operative surgery WO 500
- Ophthalmia WW 210
 - Sympathetic WW 525
- Ophthalmologists, Directories WW 22
- Ophthalmology WW
 - Nursing WY 158
- Ophthalmoscopy WW 143
- Opisthorchis QX 353
- Opium
 - Addiction WM 286
 - Alkaloids QV 90
- Opsonins QW 690
- Optic nerve WW 280
- Optical dispensing WW 350
- Optical instruments WW 141; WW 26
- Opticians, Directories WW 22
- Optics QC
 - Physiological WW 103
- Optometry WW 300
- Oral surgery WU 600
 - Children WU 480
- Orbit WW 202
- Orchitis WJ 830
- Organic poisons QV 627
- Organic psychoses WM 220
- Organotherapy WB 890
- Orientation, Spatial WV 255
- Ornithosis WC 525
- Oroya fever WC 640
- Orthodontia WU 400

INDEX

- Orthopedic equipment WE 172;
- WE 26
- Orthopedics WE
- Nursing WY 161
- Orthoptera QX 570
- Orthoptics WW 400
- Osler's disease WH 180
- [polycythemia]; WG 285
- [endocarditis]
- Ossification QZ 180
- Osteitis fibrosa cystica WK 300
- Osteoarthritis WE 348
- Osteochondroses WE 259
- Osteogenesis imperfecta WE 250
- Osteology WE 200
- Osteomalacia WD 145
- Osteomyelitis WE 251
- Osteopathy WB 940
- Osteopetrosis WE 250
- Osteotomy WE 168
- Otalgia WV 200
- Otitic barotrauma WV 232
- Otitis media WV 232
- Otology WV 200
- Otorhinolaryngology WV
- Nursing WY 158
- Otosclerosis WV 265
- Out-patient departments WX 205
- Outdoor games QT 250
- Ovary WP 320
- Endocrine function WP 520
- Pregnancy in WQ 220
- Oviduct WP 300
- Ovulation WP 540
- Ovum
- Development WQ 205
- Oxalates QV 632
- Oxidases QU 135
- Oxidation QU 120
- Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
- Oximetry QY 480
- Oxophenarsine QV 262
- Oxygen QV 312
- Deficiency WD 715
- Oxytocics QV 173
- Oxyuriasis WC 860
- Oxyuroidea QX 271
- Ozone QV 312

P

- P.P. factor QU 193
- Pachymeninges WL 200
- Packaging of drugs QV 825
- Pain WL 700; WB 176; WI 147
- Palate WI 200; WV 410
- Cleft WV 440
- Paleopathology QZ 4
- Palm WE 830
- Palpation WB 275
- Palsy WL 359
- Bell's WL 330
- Cerebral WS 340
- Paludism WC 750
- Pancreas WI 800
- Insular tissue WK 801
- Pancreatitis WI 805
- Panniculitis WR 220
- Panophthalmitis WW 210
- Panotitis WV 200
- Pantothenic acid QU 195
- Papaver somniferum QV 90
- Papaverine QV 90
- Papilledema WW 280
- Pappataci fever WC 526
- Paracentesis WB 373
- Paraffin
- Oil QV 633
- Prosthesis WO 640
- Paragonimus QX 353
- Paralysants QV 667
- Paralysins QW 640
- Paralysis
- Agitans WL 359
- Cervical sympathetic WL 600
- Divers' WD 712
- Facial WL 330
- General WC 165
- Infantile WC 555
- Ocular muscles WW 400
- Spastic WS 340
- Vocal cords WV 530

INDEX

- Parametritis WP 451
- Paramyoclonus multiplex WE 550
- Paranasal sinuses WV 340
- Paranoia WM 205
- Paraphimosis WJ 790
- Paraphrenia WM 205
- Parapsoriasis WR 200
- Parasites QX
 - As cause of disease QZ 85
- Parasitological diseases WC 695
- Parasitology QX
- Parasympathetic nervous system WL 600
- Parasympatholytics QV 132
- Parasympathomimetic drugs QV 122
- Parathyroid glands WK 300
- Parathyroid hormones WK 300
- Paratrophy WD 214
- Paratyphoid fever WC 266
- Paravertebral anesthesia WO 300; WO 375
- Parenteral feeding WB 410
- Paresis, General WC 165
- Parkinson's disease WL 359
- Parodontitis WU 242
- Parodontosis WU 242
- Parotid gland WI 230
- Parotitis WI 230; WC 520
- Paroxysmal dyspnea WG 370
- Paroxysmal tachycardia WG 330
- Parrot fever WC 525
- Partial dentures WU 515
- Parturition WQ 300
- Passive-dependency reaction WM 190
- Pasteurization of milk WA 719
- Pastoral medicine WM 61
- Pastoral psychiatry WM 61
- Patella WE 870
- Patent medicines QV 772
- Paternity W 791
- Pathogenesis of disease QZ 40
- Pathogenic fungi QW 180
- Pathologists, Directories QZ 22
- Pathology QZ
 - Clinical QY
 - Dental WU 140
 - Examinations QY
 - Surgical WO 142
- Pathomimesis W 783
- Patients' libraries Z
- Pederasty WM 610
- Pediatricians, Directories WS 22
- Pediatrics WS
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Dentistry WU 480
 - Nursing WY 159
 - Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 - Surgery WO 925
- Pediculosis WR 375
- Pediculus QX 501
- Pedodontia WU 480
- Pedophilia WM 610
- Pellagra WD 126
- Pelvic bones WE 750
- Pelvic floor WP 101
- Pelvic inflammations WP 155
- Pelvic supporting structures WP 101
- Pelvimetry WQ 320
- Pelvis WE 750
 - Obstetrics WQ 320
- Pemphigus WR 200
- Pemphigus neonatorum WR 225
- Penicillin QV 354
- Penis WJ 790
- Pentothal sodium QV 88
- Pentylene-tetrazole QV 103
- Pentylene-tetrazole shock WM 410
- Peptic ulcer WI 350
- Perception BF
 - Color WW 150
 - Time BF
 - Visual WW 103
- Percussion WB 278
- Periarteritis nodosa WG 518
- Periarthritis WE 344
- Pericardial fluid WG 275; WB 375; QY 210
- Pericarditis WG 275

INDEX

- Pericardium WG 275
- Perimetry WW 145
- Periodic health examination WB 205
- Periodicals, Biomedical W 1
- Periodontitis WU 242
- Periodontium WU 240
- Periodontoclasia WU 242
- Peripheral nerves WL 500
- Peripheral vascular diseases WG 500
- Peristalsis WI 402
- Peritoneal cavity WI 575
- Peritoneal fluid QY 210
- Peritoneoscopy WI 575
- Peritoneum WI 575
- Peritonitis WI 575
- Perkinism WB 890
- Pernicious anemia WH 165
- Pernio WG 530
- Peroxide, Hydrogen QV 229
- Personal hygiene QT 180
- Personality BF
 - Psychopathic WM 210
 - Schizoid WM 203
 - Tests WM 145
- Personnel work T
- Perspiration WR 102
- Perspiratory glands WR 400
- Pertussis WC 340
- Perversions, Sexual WM 610
- Petroleum QV 633
- Phagocytosis QW 690
- Pharmaceutical ethics QV 21
- Pharmaceutical service, Military UH
- Pharmaceutics QV 704
- Pharmacies QV 22; QV 736
- Pharmacognosy QV 752
- Pharmacology QV
- Pharmacopoeias QV 738
- Pharmacy QV 704
 - Hospital departments WX 179
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Pharyngeal region WV 400
- Pharyngitis WV 410
- Pharynx WV 410; WF 490
- Phenacaine QV 115
- Phenacetin QV 95
- Phenobarbital QV 88
- Phenols QV 223
- Phenomenon
 - Arthus QW 900
 - Shwartzman QW 900
 - Theobald Smith QW 900
- Phenothiazines QV 253
- Phenylbutazone QV 95
- Phenylglycolic acid QV 243
- Phenylhydrazine QV 185
- Philately, Medical WZ 340
- Philocyase QW 660
- Philosophy, Medical W 61
- Phimosis WJ 790
- Phlebitis WG 610
- Phlebonarcosis WO 285
- Phlebothrombosis WG 610
- Phlebotomus fever WC 526
- Phlegmon QZ 180
- Phobias WM 178
- Phonocardiography WG 141
- Phosgene QV 664
- Phosphatases QU 135
- Phosphates, Inorganic QV 285
- Phospholipids QU 93
- Phosphorus QV 618
- Phosphorus poisons, Organic QV 627; QV 667
- Photography
 - Fluorescent screen WN 220
 - Roentgen ray WN 100
- Phototherapy WB 480
- Phrase books (form number 13 in any schedule where applicable)
- Phrenic neurectomy
 - Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 350
 - Technique WF 768
- Phrenology BF
- Phthiriasis WR 375
- Phthisis WF 300
- Physical adaptation to disease QZ 160

INDEX

- Physical agents
 - As a cause of disease QZ 57; WD 600
- Physical education QT 255
- Physical examination WB 205
- Physical medicine WB 460
- Physical therapy WB 460; WM 405
 - Hospital departments WX 223
- Physicians W
 - Biography WZ 100-150
 - Directories W 22
 - Liability W 44
 - Literary and artistic work WZ 350
 - Social relations W 62
 - Women W 21; W 22
- Physics QC
 - Biological QT 34
 - Radiological WN 110
- Physiological chemistry QU
- Physiological optics WW 103
- Physiological psychology BF; WL 102
- Physiology QT
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Cellular QH
 - Cold climates QT 160
 - Comparative QT 4
 - Dental WU 102
 - High air pressure WD 650
 - Low air pressure WD 710
 - Pathological QZ 140
 - Psychological BF; WL 102
 - Surgical WO 102
 - Tropical QT 150
- Physiotherapy see Physical therapy
- Physostigmine QV 122
- Pia mater WL 200
- Picrates QV 612
- Picric acid QV 612
- Picrotoxin QV 103
- Piebald skin WR 265
- Pigmentation of skin GN
 - Disturbances WR 265
- Pigments, Composition of QU 100
- Piles WI 605
- Pills QV 785
- Pilocarpine QV 122
- Pineal body WK 350
- Pinna WV 220
- Pinta WC 400
- Pinworm QX 271
- Piperazines QV 253
- Pituitary gland WK 500
 - Anterior WK 510
 - Anterior, Hormones WK 515
 - Posterior WK 520
 - Posterior, Hormones WK 520
- Pityriasis
 - Rosea WR 200
 - Linguae WI 210
- Placenta WQ 212
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Hormones WK 920
- Plague WC 350
- Planigraphy WN 160
- Plantar region WE 880
- Plants QK
 - Diseases SB
 - Medicinal QV 766
 - Culture SB
 - Microbiology QW 60
 - Poisons WD 500
- Plasma WH 400; WB 356
- Plasma expanders WH 450
- Plasma substitutes WH 450
- Plasmochin QV 258
- Plasmodia QX 135
- Plaster, Adhesive WO 167
- Plaster of Paris dressings WO 170
- Plasters QV 65; WB 371
 - Pharmacy QV 785
- Plastic surgery WO 600
 - Nose WV 312
- Platelets, Blood WH 300
- Platyhelminthes QX 350
- Play
 - Children LB
 - Recreation QT 250
 - Therapeutic use WM 450

INDEX

- Pleura WF 700
 - Neoplasms WF 700
 - Tuberculosis WF 390
- Pleural cavity WF 700
- Pleural fluid QY 210
- Pleurisy WF 744
- Pleuritis WF 744
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500
- Plumbism QV 292
- Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Pneumoencephalography WL 141
- Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic WF 975
- Pneumectomy WF 350
 - Technique WF 668
- Pneumonia, Lipid WF 654
- Pneumonias WC 202
- Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 141
- Pneumonolysis WF 350
 - Technique WF 768
- Pneumothorax WF 746
- Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 350
 - Technique WF 768
- Podiatry WE 890
- Podophyllum QV 75
- Poetry
 - About medicine WZ 330
 - By physicians WZ 350
- Poison ivy WR 175
- Poisoning QV 600
 - Animal WD 400
 - Food WC 268
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Plant WD 500
- Poisons QV 600
 - Detection QV 602; W 750
 - Industrial, Protection WA 465
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Poisonous animals WD 400
- Poisonous gases QV 662
- Poisonous plants WD 500
- Poliomyelitis WC 555
- Poliomyelitis immunization WC 556
- Poliosis WR 450
- Pollinosis WV 335
- Pollution
 - Of air WA 754
 - Of soil WA 785
 - Of swimming and bathing facilities WA 820
 - Of water supply WA 689
- Polonium WN 415
- Polyarthritis rheumatica WC 220
- Polycythemia WH 180
- Polyneuritis WL 544
 - Endemica WD 122
- Polyposis WI 430
- Polysaccharides QU 83
 - Bacterial QW 52
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone WH 450
- Pompholyx WR 200
- Pons WL 310
- Pontocaine hydrochloride QV 115
- Poor, Medical care W 250
- Popliteal space WE 870
- Poradenitis nostras WC 185
- Porcelain WU 190; WU 180
- Pornography HQ
- Porphyria WH 190
- Porphyrins WH 190
- Port quarantine WA 234
- Portal system WI 720
- Position, Sense of WL 102
- Positioning, Radiography WN 160
- Posology QV 748
- Postage stamps WZ 340
- Posterior lobe hormones WK 520
- Postgraduate education
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
- Postmortem examinations QZ 35
 - Medicolegal aspects W 825
- Postnatal care WQ 500
- Postoperative care WO 183
- Postoperative complications WO 184
- Postpartum hemorrhage WQ 330
- Posture WE 103
- Potassium QV 277
- Potassium permanganate QV 229

INDEX

- Pott's disease WE 253
- Powders, Pharmacy QV 785
- Practical nurses WY 195
- Practice
 - Dental WU 32; WU 77
 - Medical WB 50; W 33; W 80; W 87
- Preanesthetic medication WO 234
- Precipitation, Antigens QW 640
- Precipitin tests QY 265
- Precipitinogens QW 640
- Precipitins QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- Precipitogens QW 640
- Pregnancy WQ 200
 - Breast in WP 825
 - Complications WQ 240
 - Ectopic WQ 220
 - Legal aspects W 791
 - Multiple WQ 235
 - Tests QY 335
- Premarital examination WP 141
 - Laws HQ
- Premature infants WS 410
- Pre-menstrual tension WP 560
- Prenatal care WQ 175
- Preoperative care WO 179
- Preparatory manipulation, Obstetric WQ 410
- Prepayment medical plans W 100
- Prepuce WJ 790
- Presbyopia WW 300
- Prescriptions
 - Collected QV 740
 - Dental WU 166
 - Writing QV 748
- Presentation (obstetrics) WQ 307
- Preservation
 - Blood WH 460
 - Dead bodies WA 844
 - Drugs WA 730; QV 754
 - Foods WA 710
- Preservatives QV 820
- Pressure
 - Blood WG 106
 - Intracranial WL 203
- Prevention of accident and injury
 - WA 250; WA 485; WN 650
- Prevention of infectious diseases
 - WA 110
- Preventive dentistry WU 113
- Preventive inoculation WA 110; WS 135; QW 806
- Preventive medicine WA
- Priapism WJ 790
- Prison hygiene and medicine HV
- Private nursing WY 127
- Private practice W 89
- Procaine QV 115
- Proctological surgery WI 650
- Proctology WI 600
- Proctoscopy WI 620
- Proflavine QV 235
- Progesterone WP 530
- Prognathism WU 440
- Prognosis WB 142
- Progressive lipodystrophy WD 214
- Progressive muscular dystrophy
 - WE 559
- Projective tests WM 145
- Prolongation of life WT 104
- Propamidine QV 223
- Prophylactic immunization WS
 - 135; WA 110; QW 806
- Prophylaxis
 - Oral WU 113
 - Venereal diseases WC 142
- Prophylaxis stations WC 27-28
- Proprioceptive sense WL 102
- Prosencephalon WL 307
- Prostate gland WJ 750
- Prostatitis WJ 752
- Prostheses
 - Dental WU 500
 - Ocular WW 358
 - Orthopedic WE 172
 - Paraffin WO 640
 - Plastic WO 640
- Proteases QU 135
- Protectives QV 63
- Protein deficiency WD 105
- Protein hydrolysates QU 60

INDEX

- Protein metabolism QU 55
- Protein sensitization QW 900
- Proteins
 - Antigens QW 570
 - Food QU 55
- Prothrombin WH 310
- Protozoa QX 50
- Protozoan infections WC 700
- Protracted pregnancy WQ 240
- Proverbs, Medical WZ 309
- Prurigo WR 200
- Pruritis WR 282
 - Anus WI 600
 - Vulva WP 200
- Psilosis WD 175
- Psittacosis WC 525
- Psoriasis WR 205
- Psychasthenia WM 174
- Psychiatric aspects
 - Of aviation medicine WD 730
 - Of space medicine WD 754
- Psychiatric social work WM 58
- Psychiatrists, Directories WM 22
- Psychiatry WM
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Childhood WS 350
 - Medicolegal W 740
 - Nursing WY 160
 - Old age WT 150
- Psychic maladjustment WM 190
- Psychic variants, Epilepsy WL 385
- Psychoanalysis WM 460
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Childhood WS 350
 - Old age WT 150
- Psychodrama WM 430
- Psychological aspects
 - Of aviation medicine WD 730
 - Of space medicine WD 754
- Psychology BF
 - Abnormal WM
 - Adolescence WS 462
 - Child WS 105
 - Clinical WM
 - Criminal HV
 - Crowd HM
- Psychology BF—Continued
 - Educational LB
 - Geriatric WT 150
 - Mass HM
 - Nursing WY 87
 - Pastoral WM 61
 - Pathological WM
 - Physiological WL 102
 - Social HM
 - War U; UH
- Psychoneuroses WM 170
- Psychopathic inferiority WM 210
- Psychopathic personality WM 210
- Psychopathology WM
- Psychopharmacology QV 77; WM 402
- Psychophysiology WL 102
- Psychoses WM 200
- Psychoses, Presenile WM 220
- Psychosomatic medicine WM 90
- Psychosurgery WL 370
- Psychotherapy WM 420
 - Group WM 430
- Psychotomimetic drugs QV 109
- Pterygium WW 212
- Ptomaines WC 268
- Puberty WS 450
- Pubiotomy WQ 430
- Public baths WA 820
- Public carriers WA 810
- Public health WA
 - Nursing WY 108
- Public health administration WA 525
- Public health statistics WA 900
- Public health workers, Directories WA 22
- Puerperium WQ 500
- Pulex QX 550
- Pulmonary edema WF 600
- Pulmonary embolism WG 420
- Pulmonary emphysema WF 648
- Pulmonary fibrosis WF 600
- Pulmonary heart disease WG 420
- Pulmonary stenosis WG 220
- Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300

INDEX

Pulmonic valve WG 269
Pulp WU 230
Pulpitis WU 230
Pulse WB 282
Pulsus alternans WG 330
Pulverization QV 778
Puncture WB 373-377
 Sternal WH 380
Puncture fluids QY 210
Pupil, Dilatation of WW 240
Pure food laws WA 697
Purgatives QV 75
Purification
 Air WA 774
 Water supply WA 690
Purine derivatives QV 107
Purpuras WH 312-320
Pus, Clinical examination QY 210
Pyelitis WJ 351
Pyelography WJ 300
Pyelonephritis WJ 353
Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
Pyemia WC 240
Pyloric stenosis WI 387
Pylorospasm WI 150
Pyoderma WR 220
Pyopneumothorax WF 746
Pyramidal tract WL 400
Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242
Pyothorax WF 745
Pyretotherapy WB 469
 Psychiatry WM 405
Pyrexia WB 152
Pyridoxine QU 195
Pyrogallol QV 241
Pyuria WJ 351

Q

Q fever WC 625
Quackery WZ 310
Quarantine WA 230; SF
Quarantine laws WA 32; SF
Quarantine hospitals WC 27-28
Quinacrine QV 258
Quinidine QV 155

Quinine QV 257
Quintan fever WC 602

R

RNA QU 55
Rabbit fever WC 380
Rabies WC 550; SF
Races, Diseases of WB 720
Rademacherism WB 960
Radiant energy WA 470
Radiation, Cause of disease QZ 57
Radiation effects WN 610-630
Radiation genetics WN 620
Radiation injuries WN 610-630;
 WA 470
Radiation protection WN 650;
 WA 470; WA 778
Radiesthesia WB 890
Radioactive substances WN 300;
 WN 415
 Diagnostic use WN 445
 Therapeutic use WN 450
Radioactive waste WA 788
Radioactivity WN 415
 Safety measures WN 650; WA
 470; WA 778
Radioautography WN 445
Radiobiology WN 610
Radiography WN 100
Radioisotopes WN 415-450; QC
Radiologic services in hospitals
 WX 221
Radiology WN
Radiometry WN 150; WN 650
Radioscopy WN 220
Radiotherapy WN 100; QZ 269;
 WR 660; WN 450
Radium WN 300
Radius WE 820
Railroad accidents WA 275
Railroad cars, Public health as-
 pects WA 810
Rape W 795; HV
Rat-bite fever WC 302
Rat-bite fever, Spirillary WC 405

INDEX

- Rats, Public health aspects WA 240
- Rauwolfia QV 86
- Raw food diets WB 432
- Raynaud's disease WG 570
- Reading, Therapeutic WM 450
- Reagins QW 900
- Recklinghausen's disease
 - Of bone WK 300
 - Of nerve QZ 380
- Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190
- Record rooms WX 173
- Records
 - Case-taking WB 290
 - Hospital case records WX 173
- Recreation QT 250
- Rectocele WP 175
- Rectovaginal fistula WP 180
- Rectum WI 600
 - Anesthesia by WO 290
 - Feeding by WB 410
 - Medication by WB 344
- Red Cross
 - Army services UH
 - Disasters HV
 - Nursing WY 137
- Reductive enzymes QU 135
- Reflex epilepsy WL 385
- Reflexes WL 106
 - Psychogalvanic WL 106; WM 145
- Reflexotherapy WB 960
- Refraction, Ocular WW 300
- Refrigeration anesthesia WO 350
- Refuse disposal WA 780
- Regeneration QZ 150; QH
- Regional anatomy WO 101
- Regional anesthesia WO 300
- Regional surgery WO
- Registration
 - Barbers, beauticians, etc., WA 32
 - Birth HA; HB
 - Death HA; HB; WA 54
 - Dental hygienists WU 40
- Registration—Continued
 - Dentists WU 40
 - Midwives WQ 32
 - Notifiable diseases WA 55
 - Nurses WY 21
 - Pharmacists QV 29
 - Physicians W 40
- Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
 - UB; UH
- Rejuvenation WJ 875
- Relapsing fever WC 410
- Relationship, Blood
 - Medicolegal aspects W 791
- Relaxation WB 545
- Religion and psychiatry WM 61
- Religious orders, Nursing WY 145
- Remedies
 - Ancient and medieval QV 743
 - Domestic medicine WB 120
- Renal function tests QY 175
- Renal hormones WK 180
- Renal hypertension WG 340
- Renin WK 180
- Reproduction (biology) QH
 - Human QP; WQ 205
- Reproductive system
 - Drugs acting on QV 170
 - Female WP
 - Male WJ 700
- Reptile poisons WD 410
- Research (form number 20 or 20.5 in any schedule where applicable)
- Residencies W 20; WX 203
 - Dental WU 20
- Resins QV 785
 - Acrylic WU 180-190
- Resorcinol QV 223
- Resorts, Health WB 760
- Respiration WF 102
 - Anesthesia WO 277
 - Artificial WA 292; WO 250
 - In physical examination WB 284
 - Mechanism WF 102
 - Skin WR 102

INDEX

- Respirators WF 26
- Respiratory diseases WF 140
- Respiratory exchange WF 102
- Respiratory function tests WB 284
- Respiratory system WF
 - Children WS 280
 - Virus diseases WC 505
- Respiratory tract infections WF
 - 140; WC 505
- Responsibility W 725
- Rest QT 265; WB 545
- Restaurants WA 799
- Resurrectionists WZ 320
- Resuscitation WO 250; WA 292
 - Of the newborn WQ 450
- Retarded child WS 107
 - Education LC
- Reticuloendothelial cytomycosis
 - WC 465
- Reticuloendothelial system WH
 - 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis WH 650
- Retina WW 270
- Retinal pigments WW 103
- Retinitis WW 270
- Retinoblastoma WW 270
- Retinoscopy WW 143
- Retrolental fibroplasia WW 260
- Retroperitoneal neoplasms WI 575
- Rh factor WH 425
- Rheumatic fever WC 220
- Rheumatic heart disease WG 240
- Rheumatism WE 544
 - Acute articular WC 220
- Rheumatoid arthritis WE 346
- Rhinitis WV 335
- Rhinology WV 300
- Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Rhiz anesthesia WO 300
- Rhubarb QV 75
- Rhus QV 632
- Riboflavin QU 191
 - Deficiency WD 124
- Ribonucleic acid QU 55
- Ribs WE 715
- Rickets WD 145
- Rickettsia QW 150
 - As cause of disease QZ 65
 - Diseases caused by WC 600
- Rickettsiales QW 150
- Rickettsialpox WC 635
- Ringworm WR 310
- Ringworm fungi QW 180
- River pollution WA 785
- Rock fever WC 310
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever
 - WC 620
- Rodent control WA 240
- Rodenticides WA 240
- Roentgen radiation WN
- Roentgenograms WN 100
- Roentgenography WN 100
 - Dental WN 230
- Roentgenology WN
 - Departments in hospitals WX 221
- Roentgenotherapy WN 250
- Roeteln WC 582
- Root-canal treatment WU 230
- Root resection WU 230
- Rorschach test WM 145
- Rosaniline dyes QV 235
- Roseola, Epidemic WC 580
- Roundworms QX 203
- Rubella WC 582
- Rubeola WC 580
- Ruminative states WM 176
- Rural health and hygiene WA 390
- Russian baths WB 525

S

- Sabin vaccine WC 556
- Saccharides QU 75
- Sacroccygeal region WE 750
- Sacroiliac joint WE 750
- Sadism WM 610
- Sadomasochism WM 610
- St. Vitus' dance WL 348
- Salicylic acid QV 95
- Saline infusion WB 354

INDEX

- Saliva QY 125
- Salivary glands WI 230
- Salk vaccine WC 556
- Salmonella QW 140
 - Food poisoning WC 268
- Salpingitis WP 300
- Salt-free diets WB 424
- Salts QV 273
- Salvarsan QV 262
- Sanatorium regimen in tuberculosis WF 330
- Sandfly fever WC 526
- Sanitary codes WA 32
- Sanitary conditions, Epidemic factor WA 110
- Sanitary control WA 670
- Sanitary engineering WA 670
- Sanitary inspections WA 670
- Sanitation WA 670
 - Industrial WA 440
 - Rural WA 390
 - School WA 350
- Santonin QV 253
- Sarcoma QZ 345
- Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475
- Sarcoptidae QX 475
- Satires on medicine and physicians WZ 305
- Scabies WR 365
- Scalds WO 704
- Scalenus anticus syndrome WE 725
- Scaling WU 113
- Scalp WR 450
- Scapula WE 810
- Scarlatina WC 214
- Scarlet fever WC 214
- Schistosomes QX 355
- Schistosomiasis WC 810
- Schizoid personality WM 203
- Schizophrenia WM 203
- School health and hygiene WA 350
- School nursing WY 113
- Schools (form number 19 in any schedule where applicable)
 - For exceptional children LC
- Schools—Continued
 - For the blind HV
 - For the deaf HV
 - For the deaf-mutes HV
- Sciatica WE 755
- Sclera WW 230
- Scleritis WW 230
- Scleroderma WR 260
- Sclerosis QZ 190
 - Multiple WL 360
- Scoliosis WE 735
- Scopolamine QV 134
- Scopolamine-morphine anesthesia WO 450; WO 234
- Scorbutus WD 140
- Scorpions QX 469
 - Poisons WD 420
- Scrofula WF 290
- Scrofuloderma WR 245
- Scrotum WJ 800
- Scrub typhus WC 630
- Scurvy WD 140
- Sea bathing WB 525
- Sea pollution WA 820
- Sealed cabin ecology WD 756
- Seasickness WD 630
- Sebaceous cyst WR 420
- Sebaceous glands WR 410
- Seborrhea WR 415
- Secobarbital QV 88
- Secretary, Medical W 80
- Secretin WK 170
- Sedatives QV 85
 - Uterine QV 170
- Selye syndrome QZ 160
- Semen
 - Clinical examination QY 190
 - Secretion WJ 702; WJ 834
 - Stains, Medicolegal examination W 750
- Semicircular canals WV 255
- Semilunar bone WE 830
- Semilunar cartilages WE 870
- Seminal vesicles WJ 750
- Semiology WB 143
- Senescence WT

INDEX

- Senility WT
- Sensation WL 700
 - Disturbances WR 280
 - Hunger WI 102
 - Skin WR 102
- Sense
 - Acoustic WV 270
 - Olfactory WV 301
 - Pain WB 176; WL 700
 - Position WL 102
 - Proprioceptive WL 102
 - Tactile WR 102
 - Taste WI 210
 - Visual WW 103
- Sense organs WL 700
- Sensibilisinogens QW 900
- Sensibilizer in cytolysis QW 660
- Sensitinogens QW 900
- Sensitization QW 900
- Sensitizer in cytolysis QW 660
- Separation, Drugs QV 778
- Septic sore throat WC 210
- Septicemia WC 240
 - Puerperal WQ 505
- Septum, Nasal WV 320
- Serial publications, Medical W 1
- Serodiagnosis QY 265
- Serotherapy QW 815
- Serum
 - Albumin WH 400
 - Convalescent QW 815
 - Diagnosis QY 265
 - Globulin WH 400
 - Immune QW 815
- Serum sickness WD 330
- Serum therapy QW 815
- Servicemen, Rehabilitation UB; UH
- Sewage bacteriology QW 80
- Sewage disposal WA 785
- Sex
 - Biology QH
 - Cause and determination QP
 - Hygiene HQ
 - Female WP 120
 - Male WJ 700
- Sex—Continued
 - School texts QT 225
 - Medicolegal aspects W 795
 - Organs
 - Female WP
 - Male WJ 700
 - Sexual adjustment WP 610
 - Sexual behavior HQ
 - Sexual deviants WM 610
 - Sexual education QT 225; HQ
 - Sexual hormones WK 900
 - Female WP 520
 - Male WJ 875
 - Sexual intercourse HQ
 - Abnormal WM 610
 - “Marriage manuals” HQ
 - Problems of adjustment WP 610
 - Sexual offenses W 795
 - Sexual perversions WM 610
 - Sexual system, Drugs acting on
 - QV 170
 - Shadow test WW 300
 - Shin bone fever WC 602
 - Shingles WC 575
 - Ships
 - Public health aspects WA 810
 - Quarantine WA 234
 - Shock WO 149; QZ 140
 - Anaphylactic QW 900
 - Electrical WD 602; WM 412
 - Shock therapy
 - Electric WM 412
 - Insulin WM 410
 - Pentylenetetrazole WM 410
 - Shorthand, Medical W 13
 - Shoulder WE 810
 - Shwartzman phenomenon QW 900
 - Sick, Social service W 322
 - Sickle cell anemia WH 170
 - Sickness insurance W 100
 - Siderosis WF 654
 - Sight
 - Binocular WW 400
 - Conservation WW 113
 - Perimetry WW 145
 - Physiology WW 103

INDEX

- Sigmoid WI 560
- Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
- Silicate fillings WU 190; WU 180
- Silicosis WF 654
- Silver QV 297
- Simmond's disease WK 550
- Sinus
 - Arrhythmia WG 330
 - Paranasal WV 340
- Sinusitis WV 340
- Siphonaptera QX 550
- Situs transversus QS 675
- "606" QV 262
- Skeleton WE
- Skiascopy WW 300
- Skin WR
 - Children WS 260
 - Drugs acting on QV 60
 - Radiotherapy WR 660
- Skin glands WR 101
- Skin grafts WO 610
- Skin tests QY 260
- Skull WE 705
 - Fracture WL 354
- Slaughter-houses, Public health aspects WA 707
- Sleep WL 108
 - Disorders WM 188
 - Drugs promoting QV 85
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep talking WM 188
- Sleep therapy WO 350
- Sleep walking WM 188
- Sleeping sickness (encephalitis lethargica) WC 542
- Sleeping sickness (trypanosomiasis) WC 705
- Slit lamp microscopy WW 143
- Smallpox WC 585
 - Vaccination WC 588
- Smell WV 301
- Smith, Theobald, phenomenon QW 900
- Smoke, Public health aspects WA 754
- Smokers' patches WI 210
- Smokers' tongue WI 210
- Smokes, Toxic QV 665
- Snake poisons WD 410
- Snakeroot poisoning WD 530
- Sneezing gas QV 665
- Soap QV 220
- Social medicine WA 30
- Social service in hospitals W 322
- Social work HV
 - Children WA 310-320
 - Hospitals W 322
 - Maternity WA 310
 - Medical W 322
 - Psychiatric WM 58
- Socialized medicine W 225
- Societies (form number 1 in any schedule where applicable)
- Sociology HM-HV
 - Medical W 322
 - Psychiatry interrelationships HV
- Sodium chloride metabolism QU 130; WD 220
- Sodium salts QV 273
- Sudoku WC 405
- Soft-tissue radiography WN 160
- Softening, Brain WL 355
- Soil microbiology QW 60
- Soil pollution, Public health aspects WA 785
- Solar fever WC 528
- Soldier's heart WG 320
- Sole, Foot WE 880
- Solutions QV 785
- Solvents QV 633
- Somatization syndromes WM 174
- Somnambulism WM 188
- Somniloquism WM 188
- Soporifics QV 85
- Sore throat, Septic WC 210
- Space biology WD 758
- Space flight WD 750
- Space medicine WD 750
- Space perception WW 103
- Spasm, Drugs relieving QV 85
- Spastic paralysis WS 340

INDEX

- Spatial orientation WV 255
- Spatial vectorcardiography WG 140
- Specialization
 - Medical W 90
 - Nursing WY 101-163
- Spectacles WW 350
- Speech WV 501
 - Disorders WM 475; WL 340
- Speed, Physiological effects WD 720
- Spermatic cord WJ 780
- Spermatocides QV 177
- Spermatogenesis WJ 834
- Spermatozoa WJ 834
 - Drugs destroying QV 177
- Sphenoidal sinus WV 358
- Sphygmography WB 280
- Spiders QX 471
 - Poisons WD 420
- Spina bifida WE 730
- Spinal anesthesia WO 305
- Spinal cord WL 400
- Spinal cord injuries WL 400
- Spinal diseases WE 725
- Spinal injuries WE 725
- Spinal neoplasms WE 725
- Spinal nerve roots WL 400
- Spinal nerves WL 400
- Spinal puncture WB 377
- Spine WE 725
- Spirochaetales QW 155
- Spirochetal diseases WC 400-425
- Spirochetosis WC 400
- Spirometry WB 284
- Spirocholactone QV 160
- Spleen WH 600
- Splenic fever WC 305
- Splenomegaly WH 600
 - Febrile tropical WC 715
- Splints WE 172
- Spondylitis WE 725
- Sporotrichosis WC 475
- Sporozoa QX 123
- Sport medicine QT 260
- Sports QT 260
- Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain WC 620
- Sprains WE 175
- Sprue WD 175
- Sputum QY 120
- Squint WW 415
- Stains
 - Bacteriology QW 25
 - In medicolegal examination W 750
- Stammering WM 475
- Standardization, Drugs QV 771
- Stapes mobilization WV 265
- Staphylococcus QW 140
 - Food poisoning WC 268
 - Infection WC 250
- Starches QU 83
- Starvation WD 105
- State medicine W 225
- Statistics
 - Physicians and medical care W 76
 - Public health WA 900
 - Surgical WO 16
 - Vital HB
- Status lymphaticus WK 400
- Steatorrhea, Idiopathic WD 175
- Stegomyia QX 525
- Stereoscopy WN 100
- Sterility WP 570
 - Female WP 570
 - Male WJ 709
- Sterilization
 - Criminals and defectives HV
 - Female WP 660
 - Male WJ 868
 - Surgical WO 113
- Sternum WE 715
- Steroid hormones WK 150
- Sterols QU 95
- Stethoscopy WB 278
- Stilbestrol WP 522
- Stillbirth WQ 225
- Stimulants
 - Central nervous system QV 100
 - Parasympathomimetic QV 122

INDEX

- Stimulants—Continued
 - Sympathomimetic QV 129
- Stomach WI 300
 - Acidity WI 308
 - Acids, Drugs counteracting QV 69
 - Contents of, Clinical examination QY 130
 - Desiccated QV 184
- Stomatitis WI 200
- Stomatology WU 140; WI 200
- Strabismus WW 415
- Strains WE 175
- Stramonium QV 134
- Strapping, Wounds WO 167
- Stratigraphy WN 160
- Stream pollution WA 785
- Streetcars, Public health aspects WA 810
- Streptococcus QW 140
 - Food poisoning WC 268
 - Infection WC 210
- Streptomycin QV 356
- Stress WM 172
- Stroke
 - Apoplectic WL 355
 - Heat WD 610
 - Lightning WD 602
 - Sun WD 610
- Strongyloidea QX 243
- Strongyloidiasis WC 865
- Strophanthin QV 153
- Struma WK 259
- Strychnine QV 103; QV 628
- Stuttering WM 475
- Subcutaneous tissue, Medication by WB 354
- Sublimation, Drugs QV 778
- Sublingual gland WI 230
- Submarine medicine WD 650
- Submaxillary gland WI 230
- Sucrose QU 83
- Sudorifics QV 122
- Suffocating gases QV 664
- Suffocation WO 250; WA 292
- Sugars QU 75
- Suggestive therapeutics WM 415; WB 880
- Suicide W 864; HV
- Sulfanilamide QV 265
- Sulfonamides QV 265
- Sulfonethylmethane QV 85
- Sulfonmethane QV 85
- Sumac QV 632
- Sun baths WB 480
- Sun fever WC 528
- Sunlight QT 230; WB 480
- Sunstroke WD 610
- Superfecundation WQ 235
- Superfetation WQ 235
- Supernumerary organs QS 675
- Superpalite QV 664
- Supersonic waves QC; WB 515
- Superstitions, Medical WZ 309
- Supplies, Pharmaceutical QV 790
 - Military UH
- Supply catalogs
 - Drugs QV 772
 - Hospital W 26
 - Medicine W 26
 - Surgery W 26
- Suppositories QV 785
- Suprarenal glands WK 700
 - Hormones WK 725; WK 755
- Suprarenalin WK 725
- Surface anesthesia WO 340
- Surgeons, Directories WO 22
 - Oral, Directories WU 22
- Surgery WO
 - Abdominal WI 900
 - Cardiac problems WG 460
 - Cardiovascular WG 168
 - Cystoscopic WJ 500
 - Dental WU
 - Experimental WO 50
 - Exploratory WO 141
 - Gynecological WP 660
 - Military WO 800
 - Nursing WY 161
 - Obstetrical WQ 400
 - Operative WO 500
 - Ophthalmological WW 168

INDEX

- Surgery—Continued
 - Oral WU 600
 - Orthopedics WE 168
 - Otorhinolaryngological WV 168
 - Plastic WO 600; WV 312
 - Proctological WI 650
 - Thoracic WF 980
 - Urological WJ 168
- Surgery of
 - Adrenal glands WK 790
 - Brain WL 368; WL 370
 - Breast WP 910
 - Heart WG 168
 - Intestines WI 480
 - Kidney WJ 368
 - Lips WV 440
 - Lungs WF 350; WF 668; WF 768
 - Neoplasms QZ 268
 - Nervous system WL 368; WL 370; WL 600
 - Pituitary gland WK 590
 - Prostate WJ 768
 - Stomach WI 380
 - Testis WJ 868
 - Thorax WF 980
 - Thyroid gland WK 280
 - Uterus WP 468
- Surgical atlases WO 517
- Surgical care plans W 100
- Surgical diseases WO 140
- Surgical infection WO 184
- Surgical nursing WY 161
- Surveys
 - Chronic disease WT 30
 - Dental WU 30
 - Diet QU 146
 - Geriatrics WT 30
 - Health WA 900
 - Hospital WX 27
 - Nursing WY 31
 - Public health WA 900
 - Sanitary WA 670
- Sutures WO 166
- Swallowing WI 102
- Sweat glands WR 400
- Sweating WR 102
 - Drugs inducing QV 122
- Swedish gymnastics WB 541
- Swimming pools, Public health aspects WA 820
- Symbolism, Medical WZ 334
- Sympathectomy WL 600
- Sympathetic nervous system WL 600
- Sympatholytics QV 132
- Sympathomimetics QV 129
- Symphysiectomy WQ 430
- Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Symptomatology WB 143
- Synapse WL 102
- Syncope WB 182
- Synergism QV 38
- Synovia WE 300
- Synovial fluid WE 300
- Synovial membranes WE 300
- Synovioma WE 300
- Syphilis WC 160
 - Cerebrospinal WC 165
 - Chemotherapy WC 170
 - Congenital WC 161
 - Drugs for QV 261-262
 - Serodiagnosis QY 275
- Systemic poisons QV 667

T

- TAT WM 145
- Tabacosis WF 654
- Tabes dorsalis WC 165
- Tables (form number 16 in any schedule where applicable)
- Tablets, Pharmacy QV 785
- Tachycardia WG 330
- Taenia QX 400
- Tannins QV 65
- Tapeworm infection WC 830
- Tapeworms QX 400
- Tapping WB 373
- Tarantulas QX 471
 - Poisoning WD 420
- Tars QV 241

INDEX

- Tartar
 - Dental WU 220
 - Emetic QV 73
- Taste WI 210
- Tea WB 438
- Teaching LB
 - Medicine W 88
 - The blind HV
 - The deaf HV
 - The deaf-mutes HV
- Tears, Secretion WW 208
- Technology, Radiologic WN 160
- Teeth WU
 - Medicolegal aspects W 705
- Teeth-straightening WU 400
- Teething WU 210
- Telencephalon WL 307
- Teletherapy, Radioisotope WN 450
- Television (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
- Temperature (body) WB 270
 - High WB 152
 - Drugs relieving QV 95
 - Therapeutic use WB 469; WM 405
 - In antibody production QW 570
 - In ovulation WP 540
 - In physical examination WB 270
- Temperature (climate)
 - As an epidemic factor WB 700
- Tendons and tendon sheaths WE 600
- Teniacydes QV 253
- Teniasis WC 830
- Tenicides QV 253
- Tenosynovitis WE 600
- Tension, Intraocular WW 143
 - Increased WW 290
- Teratology QS 675
- Terminology, Medical W 15
- Terpenes QV 633
- Testis WJ 830
 - Hormones WJ 875
- Tests
 - Clinical pathology QY
 - Psychiatric WM 145
 - Psychological BF
 - Serodiagnostic QY 265
- Tetanus WC 370
- Tetany WD 200
- Tetracaine QV 115
- Tetrachlorethylene, Anthelmintic QV 253
- Tetracycline QV 350
- Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220
- Thalamencephalon WL 312
- Thalamus WL 312
- Thalassemia WH 170
- Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Thallium (toxicology) QV 618
- Thebaine QV 90
- Thematic apperception test WM 145
- Theobromine QV 107
- Theophylline QV 107
- Therapeutic abortion WQ 440
- Therapeutics WB 300
 - Anesthesia WO 375
 - Cardiovascular WG 166
 - Dental WU 166
 - Dermatological WR 650
 - Gynecological WP 650
 - Hormone WK 190
 - Ocular WW 166
 - Oral WU 166
 - Pediatric WS 366
 - Physical WB 460
 - Psychiatry WM 400
 - Radioactive substances WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - Roentgen ray WN 250
 - Sleep WO 350
 - Special systems WB 900-960
 - Urological WJ 166
- Thermometry WB 270
- Thermopenetration WB 510
- Thermoregulation WR 102
- Thermotherapy WB 465
- Thiamine QU 189

INDEX

- Thiocyanates QV 156
- Thiopental QV 88
- Thomsonian medicine WB 960
- Thoracentesis WB 375
- Thoracic injuries WF 985
- Thoracoplasty WF 980
- Thoracoscopy WF 975
- Thorax WE 715; WF 970
- Thorium WN 415
- Threadworms QX 203
- Three-day fever WC 526
- Throat WV 400
- Thromboangiitis obliterans WG 520
- Thrombocytes WH 300
- Thrombophlebitis WG 610
- Thrombosis
 - Arterial WG 540
 - Cerebral WL 355
 - Coronary WG 300
 - Manifestations of pathology QZ 170
 - Meningeal vessels WL 200
 - Pulmonary WG 420
 - Venous WG 610
- Thrush WC 470
- Thumb WE 835
- Thymol QV 223
- Thymus gland WK 400
- Thyroid gland WK 200
 - Hormones WK 202
- Thyrotoxicosis WK 265
- Tibia WE 870
- Tick-borne rickettsial fevers WC 620-625
- Ticks QX 479
- Tics WM 170
- Tin
 - Fillings WU 180; WU 190
 - Toxicology QV 618
- Tinctures, Pharmacy QV 785
- Tinea WR 310
- Tinea favosa WR 330
- Tinnitus WV 272
- Tissue
 - Composition QU 100
- Tissue—Continued
 - Culture QS 525; QS 530
 - Susceptibility to infection QW 700
 - Transplantation WO 610
- Tissue therapy WB 391
- Tobacco
 - Addiction HV
 - Toxicology QV 137
- Tocopherol QU 179
- Toenails WR 475
- Toes WE 835
- Toilets, Public health
 - aspects WA 830
- Tolerance of drugs QV 38
- Tombs, Public health aspects WA 846
- Tomography WN 160
- Tongue WI 210
- Tonometry WW 143
- Tonsillectomy WV 430
- Tonsillitis WV 430
- Tonsils WV 430
- Tooth-cleaning WU 113
- Toothbrushes WU 113
- Topical infiltration WO 340
- Torsion, Ovarian WP 320
- Torulosis WC 475
- Toxemia, Intestinal WI 405
- Toxemias, Pregnancy WQ 215
- Toxicology QV 600
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Toxin-antitoxin reaction QW 630
- Toxins QW 630
- Toxoids QW 805
- Toxoplasma QX 190
- Toxoplasmosis WC 725; WW 100
- Tracers (biology) WN 415; WN 445
- Trachea WF 490
- Tracheitis WF 546
- Tracheotomy WF 490
- Trachoma WW 215
- Traction WE 190
- Tractors, Metallic WB 890

INDEX

- Trades, Diseases WA 400
- Traffic accidents, Public health aspects WA 275
- Training, Athletic QT 260
- Training of children WS 113
- Tranquilizing agents QV 86
- Transferases QU 135
- Transfusion WB 356
- Transillumination WW 143
- Transmission of infectious diseases WA 110; QW 700; QX 650
- Transplantation WO 610
- Transport carriers, Public health aspects WA 810
- Transportation nursing WY 143
- Transportation of wounded and ill Hospital departments WX 215 Military UH
- Transvestitism WM 610
- Trauma As cause of disease QZ 55 Death, Medicolegal aspects W 843 Surgery WO 700
- Travel accidents, Public health aspects WA 275
- Travels, Medical W 10
- Trematode infections WC 805
- Trematodes QX 353
- Trench fever WC 602
- Trench foot WG 530
- Trephining WE 705
- Treponema QW 155
- Treponematosi WC 425
- Trials, Medicolegal W 700
- Tribromoethanol QV 81; WO 290
- Trichina QX 207
- Trichinelloidea QX 207
- Trichinosis WC 855
- Trichloromethane anesthesia WO 277
- Trichloromethylchloroformate QV 664
- Trichocephaliasis WC 860
- Trichomonas QX 70
- Trichomonas vaginitis WP 258
- Trichomoniasis WP 258
- Trichuriasis WC 860
- Trichuris QX 207
- Tricuspid valve WG 268
- Trifluoperazine QV 86
- Trional QV 85
- Triplets WQ 235; QS 642
- Trituration QV 778
- Trombididae QX 483
- Tropical climate QT 150
- Tropical diseases WC 680 Of the skin WR 350
- Tropical hygiene QT 150
- Tropical medicine WC 680
- Trunk WE 700
- Trypanosoma QX 70
- Trypanosomiasis WC 705
- Tryparsamide QV 294
- Trypsin WI 802
- Tsetse flies QX 505
- Tsetse fly disease WC 705; SF
- Tsutsugamushi fever WC 630
- Tuba uterina WP 300
- Tubal pregnancy WQ 220
- Tube grafts WO 610
- Tubercle bacillus QW 125
- Tuberculin WF 250
- Tuberculosis WF 200 Children WF 415 Drugs QV 268 Genital WP 160 Industrial WF 405 Laws WF 200 Lymph nodes WF 290 Miliary WF 380 Nursing WY 163 Osteoarticular WE 253 Pleura WF 390 Pulmonary WF 300 Skin WR 245 Societies WF 1
- Tularemia WC 380
- Tumors QZ 200
- Tunica vaginalis WJ 800
- Tunnel anemia WC 890
- Turbinates WV 324

INDEX

- Turkish baths WB 525
- Turpentine QV 65
- Twilight sleep WO 450
- Twinning QS 642; WQ 235
- Tympanic membrane WV 225
- Tympanum WV 225
- Typhoid bacillus QW 140
- Typhoid fever WC 270
- Typhus fever WC 605
- Typhus, Murine WC 615
- Tyramine QV 174
- Tyrothricin QV 350
- U
- Ulcer
 - Decubitus WR 598
 - Duodenal WI 370
 - Gastric WI 360
 - Peptic WI 350
- Ultrasonic therapy WB 515
- Ultrasonics QC
- Ultraviolet therapy WB 480
- Umbilical cord QW 210
- Umbilical region WI 940
- Uncinaria QX 243
- Uncinariasis WC 890
- Unconsciousness WB 182
- Undulant fever WC 310
- Unverricht's disease WL 385
- Upper extremities WE 805
- Uranium WN 415
- Ureides QV 85
- Uremia WJ 348
- Ureter WJ 400
- Ureteritis WJ 400
- Urethra WJ 600
- Urethritis WJ 600
- Urethrocele WP 175
- Urethrotomy WJ 600
- Urinary system WJ
 - Antiseptics and disinfectants QV 243
 - Children WS 320
 - Drugs acting on QV 160
- Urination disorders WI 500
- Urine
 - Clinical examination QY 185
 - Secretion WJ 303
 - Sugar WK 810; WK 870
- Urogastrone WK 180
- Urogenital system WJ
 - Children WS 320
- Urography WJ 141
- Urology WJ
 - Children WS 320
- Urotropin QV 243
- Urticaria WR 170
- Uterine prolapse WP 454
- Uterus WP 400
 - Sedatives QV 170
- Uvea WW 240
- Uveal tract WW 240
- Uveitis WW 240
- Uvula WV 410
- V
- Vaccination QW 806
 - Poliomyelitis WC 556
 - Smallpox WC 588
- Vaccines QW 805
- Vagina WP 250
- Vaginismus WP 610
- Vaginitis WP 255
- Vagotonia WL 330
- Vagus nerve WL 330
- Vapor baths WB 525
- Vaquez's disease WH 180
- Varicella WC 572
- Varices WG 620
- Varicocele WJ 780
- Varicose veins WG 620
 - In pregnancy WQ 240
- Variola WC 585
- Varix WG 620
- Vas deferens WJ 780
- Vascular surgery WG 168
- Vascular system WG
 - Children WS 290
- Vasodilator disorders WG 578
- Vasomotor regulation WG 560

INDEX

- Vasomotor system WG 102
- Vasospastic disorders WG 570
- Vater's ampulla WI 750
- Vectorcardiography WG 140
- Vectors QX 650; QW 700
 - Public health aspects WA 110
- Vegetable diet WB 430
- Vegetable drugs QV 766
- Vegetable poisons WD 500
- Vegetable purgatives QV 75
- Vegetables WA 703; TX
- Vegetarianism WB 430
- Vegetative nervous system
 - WL 600
- Vehicles (drug) QV 800
- Vein-anesthesia WO 285
- Veins WG 600
 - Medication by WB 354
- Venereal diseases WC 140
- Venesection WB 381
- Venoclysis, Medication by
 - WB 354
- Venom WD 400
- Ventilation WA 770
- Ventral hernia WI 955
- Ventricular puncture WB 377
- Ventricular system WL 203
- Ventriculography WL 141
- Veratrum alkaloids QV 156
- Vermifuges QV 253
- Vermin, Public health aspects
 - WA 240
- Veronal QV 88
- Verruga
 - Peruana WC 640
- Verse's disease WE 740
- Version, Obstetric WQ 410
- Vertebrae WE 725
- Vertigo, Aural WV 258
- Vertigraphy WN 160
- Vesicant gases QV 666
- Vesicovaginal fistula WP 180
- Vesiculitis, Seminal WJ 750
- Vestibule WV 255
- Veterinary bacteriology QW 70
- Veterinary medicine SF
 - Military UH
- Vibration WB 535; WD 735
- Vicarious menstruation WP 550
- Vichy water WB 442
- Vincent's infection WI 200
- Vinyl ether QV 81
- Violence, Criminal W 860
- Virales QW 160
- Virilism WK 770
- Virulence QW 730
- Virus diseases WC 500
- Virus pneumonia WC 207
- Viruses QW 160
 - As cause of disease QZ 65
- Viscosity, Blood WH 400; QY 408
- Vision WW
 - Binocular WW 400
 - Conservation WW 113
 - Field WW 145
 - Measurement WW 141
 - Night WW 103
 - Perimetry WW 145
 - Physiology WW 103
- Visiting nurse associations WY 115
- Visual perception WW 103
- Visual purple WW 103
- Vital statistics HB
- Vitamin content of foods QU 160
- Vitamin deficiency
 - As cause of disease QZ 109
 - Diseases WD 100
- Vitamins QU 160
 - Assay of QY 350
- Vitiligo WR 265
- Vitreous WW 250
- Vivisection WO 50; HV
- Vocal cords WV 530
- Voice
 - Care WV 500
 - Disorders WV 500
 - Physiology WV 501
 - Training WV 500
- Volatile oils QV 785; QV 65
- Volatile substances QV 633
- Volhynia fever WC 602

INDEX

- Volkmann's contracture WE 835
 - Voluntary health insurance W 125;
W 275
 - Volvulus WI 450
 - Vomiting
 - Drugs promoting QV 73
 - In pregnancy WQ 215
 - Physiology WI 146
 - Vomiting gas QV 664
 - Von Gierke's disease WD 200
 - Voyages, Medical W 10
 - Vulva WP 200
 - Vulvitis WP 200
 - Vulvovaginal glands WP 200
 - Vulvovaginitis WP 200
- W
- War U; V
 - Civilian protection UA
 - Combat psychiatry UH
 - Morale U
 - Psychiatry UH
 - Psychology U; UH
 - Rehabilitation UB
 - Surgery WO 800
 - Wounded, Transportation of
UH
 - War gases QV 663
 - War neuroses WM 184
 - Ward attendants WY 191
 - Psychiatric WY 160
 - Warfare, Biological QW 300; UG
 - Warts WR 500
 - Wasps QX 565
 - Waste disposal WA 778
 - Industrial WA 788
 - Water
 - Analysis
 - Bacteriological QW 80
 - Chemical WA 686
 - General works WA 686
 - As a beverage WB 442
 - Bacteriology QW 80
 - Balance QU 105; WD 220
 - Metabolism QU 130; WD 220
 - Water—Continued
 - Mineral WB 442
 - Official QV 785
 - Pharmacology QV 270
 - Pollution WA 689
 - Purification WA 690
 - Sanitation WA 675
 - Supply WA 675
 - Therapeutic use WB 442; WB
520
 - Water-electrolyte balance QU 105;
WD 220
 - Weather WB 700
 - Webbed fingers and toes WE 835
 - Weber-Christian disease WR 220
 - Weight-tables for children WS 16
 - Weightlessness WD 752
 - Weights, Pharmaceutical QV 16
 - Weil's disease WC 420
 - Welfare work HV
 - Children WA 310–320
 - Hospitals W 322
 - Maternity WA 310
 - Medical W 322
 - Psychiatric WM 58
 - Wens, Sebaceous WR 420
 - Wheat, Therapeutic use WB 430
 - Whitmore's disease WC 330
 - Whooping cough WC 340
 - Wilson's disease WI 740
 - Wines WB 444
 - Women HQ
 - In dentistry WU 21
 - In industry
 - Legislation HD
 - Protection WA 491
 - In medicine W 21
 - Woolsorters' disease WC 305
 - Work (physiology) WE 103
 - Workmen's compensation HD
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
 - Worms
 - Drugs destroying QV 253
 - Intestinal QX 200
 - Wound healing WO 185
 - Wound infections WC 255

INDEX

Wounded, Transportation in war	X-ray service, Hospital WX 221
UH	X-rays WN
Wounds	
As cause of disease QZ 55	Y
Death, Medicolegal aspects W 800	Yaws WC 425
Gunshot WO 807	Yeast WB 447
Operative WO 185	Yeasts QW 180
Traumatic WO 700	Yellow fever WC 530
Wrist WE 830	Yoga QT 255
	Yoghurt WB 428
	Yohimbine QV 628
	Youth WS 460
X	Z
Xanthines QV 107	
Xanthomatoses WD 200	
Xeroderma WR 260	
Xerophthalmia WW 212	
X-ray diagnosis WN 200	Zimmermann's corpuscles WH 300
X-ray measurement in obstetrics	Zinc QV 298
WQ 320	Zona WC 575

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

3rd Edition, 1964—SUPPLEMENT

Additions and Changes through December 1968

Entries completely in brackets are changes or entries under which changes are to be made. Others are additions. Instructions to be inserted in the schedules are italicized. Instructions for making additions and changes are underlined, and follow the item or items to be acted upon. Insert the following additions and changes in their proper position.

TABLE G

p. xiv

[Subordinate Political Units, under W2, WA 546, and WA 900]
Correct at beginning of third paragraph.

p. xviii

[DT7—Trinidad and Tobago]

p. xix

VII. Africa

HA14—Central Africa

HA15—Eastern Africa

[HB4—Botswana (*Include the former Bechuanaland*)]

HC43—Central African Republic

HL3—Lesotho (*See also Basutoland*)

HM4—Malawi (*See also Nyasaland*)

HR8—Rwanda (*Include the former Ruanda-Urundi*)

HS1—Senegal

[HS5—Somalia (*Include the former British Somaliland*)]

[HT3—Tanzania (*Include the former Tanganyika. See also Zanzibar*)]

HZ2—Zambia (*See also Rhodesia*)

SUPPLEMENT

p. xx

VIII. ASIA

JK8—Kuwait

JM1—Macao (Colony) (*Include Taipa Island*)

[JM2—Malaysia (*Include the former Malaya*)]

X. Islands of Pacific and Indian Oceans

LI4—Indonesia (*See also Netherlands Indies*)

XI. International

MA4—Allied Forces

—*European Community agencies class with Europe GA1*

MS7—South East Asia Treaty Organization

MS9—Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers

p. 7 (QS)

HISTOLOGY

*511 History (Table G)

Tissue Banks

523 Collective

524 Individual, A-Z

EMBRYOLOGY

*611 History (Table G)

613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

617 Atlases

p. 10 (QT)

20.5 Research

[34 Biophysics. Biomedical engineering]

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

165 Body temperature regulation

SUPPLEMENT

p. 10 (QT)—Continued

167 Physiological periodicity (General)

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

[180 Physiology. General hygiene]

Include college level texts.

p. 11 (QT)

School texts of physiology and hygiene

[210 Secondary

Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460].

[215 Juvenile]

p. 13 (QU)

16 Tables

p. 14 (QU)

[50 Chemistry of food substances (General)]

[55 Proteins] Realign with heading above.

58 Nucleoproteins. Nucleic acids Align with Amino acids.

[75 Carbohydrates] Realign with QU 50.

[85 Fats and related compounds] Realign with QU 50.

p. 17 (QV)

Classify history of a single drug with the drug. Add to second paragraph.

p. 18 (QV)

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

*20 Graduate pharmaceutical education

*20.5 Research

SUPPLEMENT

p. 23 (QV)

254 Antiprotozoal agents Indent 255 and 256 (with its subdivisions) under 254.

p. 26 (QV)

[743 Ancient and medieval remedies] Delete.

p. 27 (QV)

[770 Geographic distribution of medicinal plants (Table G)]

773 Fraud in the manufacturing and sale of drugs

p. 29 (QW)

QW 1-300 Bacteriology

QW 501-900 Immunology Add as a leader underneath the first italicized note.

p. 30 (QW)

*20.5 Research

128 Beggiatoales

p. 31 (QW)

142 Hyphomicrobiales

143 Mycoplasmatales

148 Pseudomonadales

[160 Viruses]

Specific viruses, A-Z, e.g. QW 160.A6 Arbovirus

SUPPLEMENT

p. 32 (QW)

[570 Antigens. Antibodies. Serology]

p. 39 (QY)

16 Tables

p. 40 (QY)

21 Medical technology as a profession

[22 Directories. *Class directories of all pathologists in QZ 22. Use this number for directories of pathological laboratories, technicians, etc.*] Remove the brackets before and after this entry.

[23 Laboratories, institutes, etc. *Use WX schedule for those connected with hospitals.*]

*32 Laws relating to laboratories, etc. (Table G)

p. 44 (QZ)

42 Iatrogenic disease. *Includes side effects of drugs and medication errors.*

p. 45 (QZ)

[201 Popular works on all aspects of neoplasms in general]

p. 49 (W)

*[3 Congresses]

Classify here monographic and serial publications of numbered congresses. Classify unnumbered congresses and the meetings of one society by subject.

*3.5 Directories. Indent under Congresses

SUPPLEMENT

p. 50 (W)

- 26.5 Computers (General medical use) *Classify specific applications of computers by subject, e.g. Use W 74 for the use of the computer in compiling statistics on medical economics.*

p. 51 (W)

- [62 Social and interprofessional relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.)]
- [76 Distribution of physicians and medical care. *Use for health manpower when physicians are included.*]

p. 52 (W)

MEDICAL, DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE PLANS

Use for leader following W 94

- 260 Dental insurance plans (General)
- 265 Pharmaceutical service insurance (General)
- [275 Medical, dental and pharmaceutical service plans, by country (Table G) *This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans.*]

p. 55 (W)

- 910 Medicolegal aspects of compensation to victims of criminal violence

p. 58 (WA)

- 21 Public health as a profession

p. 59 (WA)

- [110 Prevention, control, and transmission of disease. Cf. QW 700; QX 650; WC 142]

SUPPLEMENT

p. 59 (WA)—Continued

[240 Disinfection. Disinfestation. Pesticides. Cf. QX 600
Include toxicology of pesticides here.]

p. 60 (WA)

495 Mental health

p. 61 (WA)

712 Food additives

p. 62 (WA)

[750 Air sanitation and hygiene]

776 Noise and noise abatement

p. 63

*In applying Table G use .1 and .2 for city, county, or state.
See p. xiv. Add to instructions under WA 900.*

p. 65 (WB)

[[11] *Classify history of internal medicine and the practice of
medicine in WZ. Classify history of special systems of
therapeutics in WB 900-960. Do not use this number*]

16 Statistics. Tables

p. 66 (WB)

[100 General works (including medical emergencies and medicine
and surgery combined)]

p. 75 (WC)

[209 Other
e.g. Friedländer's pneumonia]

SUPPLEMENT

p. 77 (WC)

385 Rat-bite fever (Haverhill)

390 Rat-bite fever (Sudoku)

[405 Rate-bite fever (Sudoku)] Delete

p. 79 (WC)

[695 Parasitic diseases (General)]

p. 85 (WD)

[210 Obesity (written for the doctor)]

p. 99 (WE)

[348 Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis]

p. 104 (WF)

[140 Diseases of the respiratory system (General)]

p. 106 (WF)

[815 Subdiaphragmatic abscess] Delete

p. 110 (WG)

[113 Popular works including those on heart disease]

p. 111 (WG)

[220 Congenital heart disease. Anomalies of the heart and of
the cardiovascular system]

p. 117 (WH)

[700 Lymphatic system *Class by site where possible.*]

SUPPLEMENT

p. 123 (WI)

[704 Liver function in food metabolism]

p. 127 (WJ)

378 Artificial kidney. Hemodialysis

p. 128 (WJ)

[712 Sex differentiation disorders]

p. 137 (WL)

15 Classification. Nomenclature

p. 140 (WL)

[544 Neuritis. Neuralgia] Align with General works

p. 141 (WM)

[16 Tables. Statistics]

p. 142 (WM)

21 Mental health as a profession

[30 Administrative psychiatry, e.g. planning and management
of hospitals and clinics. Mental health programs]

p. 143 (WM)

[90 Psychosomatic medicine (General) Cf. WM 174]
Delete italicized note

p. 148 (WN)

*20 Research

25 Laboratory manuals

SUPPLEMENT

p. 148 (WN)—Continued

*[32 Laws relating to the use of roentgen rays, radium etc.
(Table G)]

p. 150 (WN)

[650 Safety measures. Radiometry. Cf. WA 470 and WA 788]

p. 152 (WO)

21 Surgery as a profession

p. 153 (WO)

[183 Postoperative care. Convalescence after surgery]

[184 Postoperative complications and treatment. Reoperative
surgery]

p. 156 (WO)

510 Cryogenic surgery

p. 160 (WP)

*20 Research

25 Laboratory manuals

p. 174 (WS)

*20 Research

p. 175 (WS)

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Correct leader

p. 179 (WU)

17 Atlases

SUPPLEMENT

p. 132 (WU)

AGE GROUPS Change last leader on page

[480 Pedodontics]

490 Geriatric dentistry

p. 192 (WW)

*20 Research

p. 199 (WX)

[207 Clinical and pathological laboratories *Use QY for those not connected with hospitals.*]

p. 202 (WY)

*20.5 Research (General)

p. 212 (WZ)

345 Medical writing and publishing

INDEX

SUPPLEMENT

New or corrected entries are interfiled whether they are to the original work or to the supplement.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>p. 223
 [Abnormalities]
 [Congenital QS 675]
 Cardiovascular WG 220
 [Abscess]
 General (requiring
 surgery) WO 140
 [Subdiaphragmatic
 WF 815] Delete
 Subphrenic WI 575</p> <p>p. 224
 Agricultural workers'
 disease WA 390</p> <p>p. 226
 [Anorexia nervosa WM 174]</p> <p>p. 227
 [Anoxia, Altitude WD 715]
 Antiprotozoal agents
 QV 254
 [Arm WE 805]
 [Injuries WE 805]</p> <p>p. 228
 Artificial kidney WJ 378</p> <p>p. 229
 Automatic data processing
 General Z 699
 Library use Z 699
 Other, by subject
 Banks, Eye, etc. (form
 number 23-24 in any
 schedule where appli-
 cable)</p> <p>p. 230
 Beggiatoales QW 128</p> | <p>Biomedical engineering
 QT 34
 [Biostatistics HB]
 Theory and methods HA</p> <p>p. 231
 Body temperature
 Physical examination
 WB 270
 Regulation QT 165</p> <p>p. 233
 [Cerebral aneurysm
 WL 354-55]</p> <p>p. 235
 Chromosome abnormalities
 QS 675
 Chromosome aberrations
 QH 605</p> <p>p. 236
 Compensation for criminal
 violence (Medicolegal
 aspects) W 910
 Computers
 General Z 699
 Library use Z 699
 (form number 26.5 in
 any schedule when
 applicable to entire
 schedule; otherwise
 by subject)</p> <p>p. 237
 Convalescence after surgery
 WO 183
 [Cookery WB 405; TX]</p> <p>p. 238
 Criminal violence victims'</p> |
|---|---|

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>p. 238—Continued
 compensation (Medico-legal aspects) W 910
 Cryobiology QH 653
 Cryogenic surgery WO 510
 [DNA QU 55] Delete
 [DDT WA 240] File after
 Dark-room . . .</p> <p>p. 239
 [Dentistry WU]
 Geriatric WU 490
 Insurance W 260; W 275
 Deoxyribonucleic acid
 QU 58
 [Desoxyribonucleic acid
 QU 55] Delete</p> <p>p. 240
 [Diet]
 [Reducing WD 210;
 WD 212]
 Directories (form number
 22 in any schedule where
 applicable)
 DNA QU 58</p> <p>p. 241
 Drug counterfeiting QV 773
 [Dysarthria WL 340]</p> <p>p. 242
 [Electronarcosis WM 412;
 WO 275]</p> <p>p. 243
 Engineering, Biomedical
 QT 34</p> <p>p. 246
 [Food]
 Additives WA 712
 Fraud, Drug manufacturing
 and sales QV 773
 [Function tests]
 Circulatory WG 103</p> <p>p. 247
 [Genetics, Bacterial QW 51]
 248
 [Graduate education]</p> | <p>Pharmaceutical QV 20
 [Haverhill fever WC 385]</p> <p>p. 249
 Health manpower
 General W 76
 Excluding physicians
 WA 21
 Hemodialysis WJ 378</p> <p>p. 251
 Hyphomicrobiales QW 142
 [Hypnosis BF; WM 415;
 WO 200]</p> <p>p. 252
 Iatrogenic disease QZ 42
 Industrial mental health
 WA 495</p> <p>p. 253
 [Insurance
 Health and accident
 plans W 100–275]
 Dental plans W 260;
 W 275
 Old age-medical etc.
 WT 30
 Pharmaceutical Services
 W 265; W 275</p> <p>p. 255
 Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
 Laboratories, Pathological
 Hospital WX 207
 Other QY 23
 Lasers (General) TK 7803
 Biomedical applications
 WN 440–450
 Laterality WL 335</p> <p>p. 257
 Malabsorption syndromes
 WD 200</p> <p>p. 258
 Medical illustrating WZ
 345; NC
 Medical museums W 27–28</p> |
|---|---|

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>p. 258—Continued
 Medical publishing WZ 345
 Medical writing WZ 345
 Medicare WT 30
 [Medication WB 330]
 Errors QZ 42</p> <p>p. 259
 Mental health WM 75;
 WM 100
 Industrial WA 495
 Military UH
 Mental health programs
 WM 30
 [Mental hygiene] Delete
 [Mental hygiene programs]
 Delete</p> <p>p. 260
 Mycoplasmatales QW 143</p> <p>p. 261
 Myxovirus infections
 WC 505</p> <p>p. 262
 Neurochemistry WL 102
 Neuropathology WL 100
 [Noise WA 776; WA 470;
 WD 735]
 Noise abatement WA 470;
 WA 776
 [Nucleic acids QU 58]
 Nucleoproteins QU 58
 [Nucleosides QU 58; QV 185]
 [Nucleotides QU 58; QV 185]
 Nursing homes WX 22;
 WX 27-28; WT 22;
 WT 27-28</p> <p>p. 263
 [Obesity WD 210-212]</p> <p>p. 264
 Pacemakers, Artificial
 WG 26
 [Paralysis]
 [Spastic WL 340]</p> <p>p. 265
 [Parasitic diseases WC 695]</p> | <p>p. 266
 Periodicity
 General physiological
 QT 167
 Menstrual cycle WP 540
 Plant and animal QH</p> <p>Pesticides
 Communicable disease
 control WA 240
 Crop protection SB
 Toxicology WA 240</p> <p>p. 270
 Pseudomonadales QW 148
 Publishing, Medical WZ 345</p> <p>p. 271
 [RNA QU 55] Delete
 [Radiology WN]
 Veterinary SF 757
 [Rat-bite fever WC 302]
 Delete
 Rat-bite fever, Haverhill
 WC 385
 Rat-bite fever, Sodoku
 WC 390
 [Rat-bite fever, Spirillary
 WC 405] Delete</p> <p>p. 272
 [Rehabilitation]
 Of the handicapped
 (General) HD
 Of the disabled veteran
 UB; UH
 Specific diseases with the
 disease
 Reoperative surgery WO 184</p> <p>p. 273
 Reticular formation WL 310
 RNA QU 58</p> <p>p. 275
 Serology QW 570
 Serotonin QV 129
 [Sex]
 Differentiation disorders
 WJ 712</p> |
|--|---|

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>p. 276
[Sudoku WC 390]</p> <p>p. 277
[Statistics]
Theory and methods HA</p> <p>p. 278
Subphrenic abscess WI 575
Suppuration
Surgical WO 140
[Surgery WO]
Cryogenic WO 510</p> <p>p. 279
[Surgery]
Reoperative WO 184
[Symptomatology WB 143;
WI 143; WN 150, etc.]</p> <p>p. 280
[Temperature (body)
WB 270]
Regulation QT 165</p> | <p>Temporomandibular joint
Anatomy WU 101
Diseases WU 140;
WU 440
Physiology WU 102</p> <p>p. 281
Trace elements QU 130</p> <p>p. 283
[Umbilical cord WQ 210]
Urination disorders
WJ 500</p> <p>p. 284
Veterinary radiology SF 757
[Vibration WB 535; WD
735; QZ 57]</p> <p>p. 285
[Worms QX 200]</p> <p>p. 286
Writing, Medical WZ 345</p> |
|---|---|

Public Health Service Publication No. 1108
Revised 1969